

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| Introduction | Lateral File Planning Overview >> | 2 |
| | Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications >> | 6 |
| | Lateral File Built-to-Specification Considerations >> | 10 |
| | Ordering Calibre Files and Storage >> | 11 |
| | Ordering the Calibre Pedestal >> | 12 |
| | Ordering the Calibre Desk >> | 13 |
| | Calibre Files and Storage >> | 14 |
| | Calibre Pedestal >> | 15 |
| Calibre File Collection | Calibre Desk >> | 16 |
| | Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured >> | 17 |
| | Calibre Front Hybrids >> | 35 |
| | Calibre Front Wardrobes >> | 38 |
| | Calibre Front Cabinets >> | 41 |
| | Lateral File Worksurface Tops >> | 48 |
| | Calibre Add-on Modules >> | 54 |
| | Calibre bookcases >> | 56 |
| | Planning Built-to-Spec Calibre Lateral Files >> | 57 |
| | Built-to-Spec Worksheet >> | 58 |
| | Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec >> | 59 |
| | Calibre accessories >> | 64 |
| | Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers >> | 67 |
| | Calibre Front Lateral Files with Truck Bases >> | 72 |
| | Morrison Front Lateral Files >> | 73 |
| | Morrison Front Cabinets >> | 76 |
| Morrison Front Hybrids >> | 80 | |
| Morrison Front Wardrobes >> | 81 | |
| Series 2 Front Lateral Files >> | 82 | |
| Calibre Front Pedestals | Calibre pedestal >> | 85 |
| Calibre Front Pedetals with Individual Locking Drawers | Calibre pedestals >> | 107 |
| | Calibre pedestal >> | 108 |
| Calibre Front Storage Towers | 15" Wide Storage Towers >> | 112 |
| | 24" Wide Storage Towers >> | 118 |
| | 30" Wide Storage Towers >> | 128 |
| | Calibre Tower Accessories >> | 134 |
| | 50" High 3/10/10 >> | 144 |
| | 64" High 3/10/10 >> | 145 |
| Calibre Desk | Calibre desk >> | 147 |
| | Calibre lighting >> | 167 |
| Alpha-Numeric Index >> | | 168 |
| Selling Policy >> | | 173 |
| KnollKey Lock Program >> | | 175 |
| General Ordering Information >> | | 176 |

Calibre files are available in pre-configured and built-to-spec models that incorporate a flexible 1.5" planning module to optimize the best use of space within a case. Most applications can be satisfied with pre-configured files, which are available in the most common configurations. For special applications Calibre can be ordered built-to-spec, which allows thousands of drawer and door configurations.

Lateral Files, Pre-configured

Calibre pre-configured files are available in 10 heights and 3 widths. All feature the use of a 1.5" vertical planing module. The 1.5" planing module makes better use of space by more efficiently storing and maintaining files, binders, office supplies and other articles as compared to a traditional 3" module. There are 9 drawer/door modules heights available to support front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter, legal, A4, JIS, standard binders and EDP paper sizes.

Lateral Files, Built-to Spec

Calibre, built-to-spec files allow a wide variety of drawer and shelf

options. Through the Combination of the 10 case heights and the 9 drawer modules, thousands of custom case configurations are possible to meet any special application.

Hybrids Pre-configured

Hybrid storage units combine hinged doors to store binders and supplies with 12" files drawers to support filing. Hybrids are available in heights of 55.5", 63" and 64.5" in widths of 36" and 42".

Cabinets Pre-configured

A variety of pre-configured storage cabinets with adjustable shelves are available with or without doors in 6 heights and 2 widths. In addition, 3 heights (55.5", 63" and 64.5") and models (Standard and Vertically divided) of wardrobes are offered: a full width wardrobe with two doors, top shelf and coat rod and a vertically divided wardrobe with adjustable shelves on one side and a coat rod on the other. Think of using a Calibre cabinet without doors when you want to have the appearance of a bookcase when the aligning a cabinet next to lateral files. Cabinets have the same base detail (1 1/2" tall) of files, as well as the same overall

depth of 18". A Calibre bookcase is only 15" deep and has a 2 1/16" base design.

Doors are available in standard Calibre style or with fronts that complement the aesthetic of the Morrison system. Locks are optional for models with doors.

Note: Morrison front cabinets are 18 7/8" deep compared to Calibre, which are 18" deep.

Add-on Modules

Calibre lateral files are augmented with add-on modules that help to make maximum use of vertical space. Add-on modules are available in 4 nominal heights and 3 widths and can be mounted to any standard Calibre lateral file. Add-on units come with two hinged doors. 27" and 30" modules have 1 installation adjustable shelf. Modules are available with or without locks.

Note: The actual overall exterior height of Calibre Add-on modules is 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8" and 31 3/8"

Add-on modules are for use with Calibre files only. Calibre files, and Add-on modules are 18" deep. Morrison or S2 front lateral files are

18 7/8" deep and have overlay fronts instead of inset front as is the case with Calibre files. Therefore, neither Morrison nor S2 front lateral files will accept an Add-on module. Add-on modules will attach to Calibre files manufactured prior to 2003. There is a limit of one Add-on module per case.

How would you or why would you use an Add-on module?

1. Add-on modules allow for the creation of 6 high or taller case configurations. Match a 55.5" high case with 5-10.5" drawer with a 13.5" nominal height Add-on module and you have a low profile 6 high case that provides high-density filing for hanging file folders with an easily accessed space for binder storage.
2. Add-on modules can provide additional storage capacity for binders and supplies by making better use of vertical space (Both 27" and 30" Add-on modules will accommodate two rows of standard size binders)
3. Add-on modules provide more design flexibility by extending the range of case heights.

Module Application and size

Drawer Modules

| | Application | Ext H. | Int H. |
|--|---|---------|---------|
| 15" Rollout drawer with hanging rails | EDP, oversized binders, A4 and standard binders' | 14 7/8" | 14 3/8" |
| 13.5" Rollout drawer with hanging rails | Binders or suspended binders, top tab files or tape seals | 13 3/8" | 13 1/8" |
| 12" Rollout drawer with hanging rails | Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files | 11 7/8" | 11 3/8" |
| 10.5" Rollout drawers with hanging rails | Top tab hanging and non-hanging file folders | 10 3/8" | 10 1/8" |
| 9" Rollout drawer | Oversized specialty items and supplies | 8 7/8" | 8 3/8" |
| 7.5" Rollout drawer | 5 1/4" diskettes, audio tapes and CD-ROM jewel cases | 7 3/8" | 7 1/8" |
| 6" Rollout drawer | Index cards, microfilm, 3 1/2" diskettes and video tapes | 5 7/8" | 5 3/8" |
| 3" Rollout drawer | Pens, pencils, business cards and other smaller office supplies | 2 7/8" | 2 3/8" |
| 1.5" Reference/posting shelf | Touch down platform for sorting or stacking files or documents | 1 3/8" | N/A |

Drawer Modules

| | Application | Ext H. | Int H. |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------|---------|
| 15" Receding door fixed shelf | EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders | 14 7/8" | 13 1/4" |
| 13.5" Receding door fixed shelf | Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals | 13 3/8" | 11 3/4" |
| 12" Receding door fixed shelf | Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files | 11 7/8" | 10" |
| 15" Receding door pullout shelf | EDP, oversized binders, A4 or standard binders | 14 7/8" | 13 1/4" |
| 13.5" Receding door pullout shelf | Standard binders or suspended top tab files or tape seals | 13 3/8" | 11 3/4" |
| 12" Receding door pullout shelf | Top tab hanging and non-hanging files or end tab files | 11 7/8" | 10" |

Filing Planning

Calibre pre-configured files include 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawer and door modules. The 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers are designed to handle all standard paper sizes including:

- Letter (8 1/2" X 11")
- Legal (8 1/2" X 14")
- A4 Foolscap (9 1/5" X 14 1/3")
- JIS (9 1/5" X 12 1/4")
- EDP (8 1/2" X 15")

The 10.5" drawer module is designed to handle:

- Letter (8 1/2" X 11")
- Legal (8 1/2" X 14")

Note: Only 12", 13.5" and 15" modules are available as receding doors with either fixed or pull-out shelves.

Filing Volume and Weights

The paper size or media to be stored will determine the best width of file to specify. In applications requiring high-density letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, the most efficient file widths are 30" and 42". Files that are 36" wide work efficiently to store legal-sized documents in front to back configurations and do not efficiently handle letter-sized documents.

Finding the Optimum Storage Configuration:

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 30" width (Front-to-Back) = | Letter 32 Filing Inches |
| 30" width (Side-to-Side) = | Legal 26 3/4 Filing Inches |
| 36" width (Front-to-Back) = | Letter 32 Filing Inches |
| 36" widths (Side-to-Side) = | Legal 32 3/4 Filing Inches |
| 42" widths (Front-to-Back) = | Letter 48 Filing Inches |
| 42" widths (Side-to-Side) = | Legal 38 3/4 Filing Inches |

Example: If 12' of open wall space were available for 51" high files with 4-12" drawers, two options would be possible:

Option A: Four 36" wide files

Option B: Two 42" and two 30" wide files

If the usage was for letter-sized documents filed front-to-back, option A would provide 504 total filing inches, while option B would allow 628 total filing inches in the same square footage. Please note that all 12" drawers have a 150lb. maximum load-limit. All other drawers support up to .017 pounds per cubic inch of volume.

Calibre Lateral File Approximate Case Weights (Empty Units)

27" High File with 2-12" drawers:

- 30" w (98 lbs.)
- 36" w (110 lbs.)
- 42" w (123 lbs.)

39" High File with 3-12" drawers:

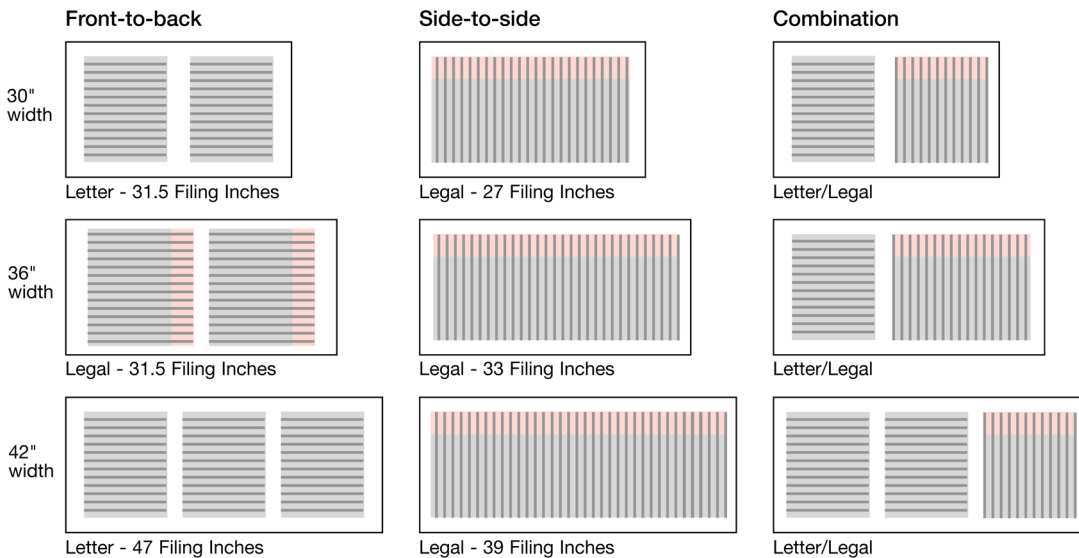
- 30" w (133 lbs.)
- 36" w (150 lbs.)
- 42" w (167 lbs.)

51" High File with 4-12" drawers:

- 30" w (169 lbs.)
- 36" w (190 lbs.)
- 42" w (211 lbs.)

63" High File with 5-12" drawers:

- 30" w (208 lbs.)
- 36" w (233 lbs.)
- 42" w (258 lbs.)



Knoll Panel Height Matrix Alignment to Knoll Calibre Lateral Files

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|----|--------|--------|----|----|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Reff Panel | | 34 | 42 | | | 49 | | | | | | | 64 | | |
| File Height | 26.843 | | 38.843 | 44.843 | | | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 | | 58.343 | | 62.843 | 64.343 | |
| Dividends Panel | | | 42 | | | | 50 | | | | | | | 64 | |
| File Height | 26.843 | | 38.843 | 44.843 | | | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 | | 58.343 | | 62.843 | 64.343 | |
| Currents Panel | | | 39 | | | 48 | | | | | | | | 3 | 64 |
| File Height | 26.843 | | 38.843 | 44.843 | | | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 | | 58.343 | | 62.843 | 64.343 | |
| Equity Panel | | 28 | | 40 | | 48 | | | 53 | | | | 60 | | 65 |
| File Height | 27.403 | | 39.403 | 44.843 | | | 51.403 | | | | | | 63.403 | | |
| Morrison Panel | | 30 | | 39 | 42 | | 48 | | | | 56 | | | 64 | 74 |
| File Height | 26.843 | | 38.843 | 44.843 | | | 50.843 | 53.843 | 55.343 | | 58.343 | | 62.843 | 64.343 | 65.875 |

Note: Knoll Systems are listed with the Calibre file heights that best match their overall panel height. Both the files and panels are listed with a their glides fully retracted. Calibre files provide $\frac{3}{4}$ " vertical glide adjustment. Plan for the optimization of filing and storage rather than the visual alignment of the drawers between storage solutions. Calibre files are built on a 1.5" planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a Doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

Understanding Pattern Numbers for Calibre Lateral Files

The first eight characters of the alpha/numeric pattern numbers for Calibre, Morrison or S2 files, refers to the type of front, the height and width of the case and whether it is non-lock or locking.

Example First 8 Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

C = Calibre front

2 = Generation code

F = File

55 = Nominal height of the case

36 = Width

C = Locking

The remaining characters address the height of the component from the top to the bottom of the file.

Example Last Characters: C2F5536CDDDDD

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

D = 10.5" Drawer

A character is required at the end of pattern number to designate the finish code. In some instances there may be a need for additional characters or character substitutions to add options to the product. An example of this is the specification of reference of posting shelves. Pre-configured files come standard with a tie bar/lateral spanner that is denoted with a product pattern code of "K" within the parent pattern number. If a reference/posting shelf is required, you must replace the "K" code with a "J" code within the parent product pattern number and add a list price up-charge.

General Product Description

- A.** Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, receding doors, fixed shelves, interlocking drawers and individual locking drawers. Available with or without locks. Individual locking drawers are also available with or without security separators.
- B.** Lateral File sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
Drawer Head Heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"
Nominal reference shelf: 1.5"
Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5"
- C.** Hybrids sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18"
Width: 30", 36" and 42"
Drawer head heights: 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15"
Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 55.5"
- D.** Cabinets sizes that must be available
Depth 18"
Widths: 30" and 36"
Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted 27", 34.5" 39" and 51"
- E.** Add-on Modules
Depth 18"
Widths: 30", 36", 42"
Overall height of cases: 14⁷/₈", 16³/₈", 28³/₈", 31³/₈"

Case

- A.** The wrapper, comprising the side panels and back panel, shall be 22-gauge steel with formed 20 gauge steel vertical channels to support the mounting of drawer slides and shelves. Vertical channels shall be welded to the base assembly. In addition the vertical channels shall be glued and welded to the wrapper.
- B.** Back panel shall be constructed from 22-gauge steel with a formed vertical channel of 20 gauge steel. The vertical channel shall be welded to the base pan and back, along with the use of an adhesive. In addition to

increasing the overall structural integrity of the case, the vertical channel reinforcement, shall also support the installation of divider septum's.

- C.** Top pan shall be of 20-gauge steel with a formed channel spanning the width of the case. Top shall support the case lock housing. Top shall be mechanically attached to allow for removal and replacement in the field. The top pan is supported by side-to-side cross-rails that are welded to the side vertical channels.
- D.** Steel Bottom pan shall be 20-gauge steel with formed channels spanning the depth and width of the case. Side-to-side and front to back channels are installed and welded to the pan for increased rigidity. The base shall be welded to the vertical channels and bottom flanges of the wrapper assembly. Base shall support (4)-recessed, extendable glides.
- E.** All drawer bodies and drawer heads shall be constructed from 20-gauge steel. Optional wood composite drawer heads shall be available in painted and powder-coated finishes.

Drawers

- A.** 10.5" and taller drawers shall be able to accommodate standard and legal Pendaflex file folders.
- B.** Drawer bodies shall be 20-gauge steel construction. Load capacity for 3"-15" drawers shall be at least .017 pounds per cubic inch of usable space.
- C.** Drawers shall be supported with full extension, ball-bearing slides with a minimum 150 pound capacity (15" x 42" drawers)
- D.** Overlay drawer slide shall be available with Morrison and Series 2 drawer fronts.
- E.** Drawer bodies shall be formed from steel with a welded construction.
- F.** Drawer fronts shall have a full width integral drawer pull.
- G.** Drawer fronts shall be available in Calibre, Dividends Series 2 and Morrison styles.

Receding Doors

- A.** 13.5" and 15" receding doors shall be available with either

fixed or pullout shelves. Fixed shelves shall support standard 8¹/₂" X 11" binders. 15" fixed shelves shall support EDP filing.

- B.** Receding doors shall use a hinge along with a ball-bearing glide suspension. Hinges shall provide clearance for standard size binders when used with a 13.5" or 15" receding door fixed shelf configuration.
- C.** Door front shall have a full width integral drawer pull

Suspensions (Drawer Slides)

Suspension must be tested and listed to be acceptable.

Suspension shall support heavy duty and high usage application.

- A.** Drawers and pullout shelves to operate on full extension metal ball-bearing suspensions. Each slide has 44, 1/4" ball bearings.
- B.** Ball-bearing suspensions shall be used for reference/ posting shelves, receding doors and file drawers.
- C.** All drawers and shelves must be removable with out removing or dismantling the suspension or interlock mechanism.
- D.** Suspension shall provide an interlock system for drawers and pullout shelves (excludes reference shelves)

Locks

- A.** Available in locking or non-locking units
- B.** Locks shall have a removable lock core
- C.** Locks may be keyed alike
- D.** Locks will be master keyed
- E.** Individual locking drawers shall be supported

Paint Finish

Finish coat to be baked enamel or electrostatic applied epoxy powder coat with a range of colors with gloss level not to exceed .50. Color selection shall include custom match non-metallic and non-white paints with no up-charge over list.

Labels

Each file is to have a "Caution Label" attached to the top compartment and visible to the user when the compartments are accessed. Label shall contain safety precautions including leveling, loading and weight distribution.

Accessories

Each file drawer with the exception of the 3", 6", 7.5" and 9" drawers shall come with file bars that support legal and letter filing. Optional label holders shall be available. D-ring dividers shall be available as an accessory for built to spec pullout and fixed shelves and ordered separately. All preconfigured files with receding doors are shipped with D-ring dividers and file bars.

Trim

Pulls shall be full width and integral to the drawer head.

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications

Calibre Lateral Files with Morrison Fronts

Calibre

General Product Description

- A.** Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers. Available with or without locks.
- B.** Lateral File sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18" (Must accommodate letter or legal width files)
Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39", 51"

Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel
Wrapper: 22-gauge steel
Case top: 20-gauge steel
Case base: 20-gauge steel

Levelers

Zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment (Base of file is 1 1/2" tall)

Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel
Drawer front: Constructed from medium-density fiberboard finished with either paint or veneer
Full width pull: Constructed from textured plastic finished in black only

Shelf

3/4" Shelf adjustable: 20-gauge steel
Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

Lock Assembly

- A.** Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B.** Master keys available
- C.** Field-removable lock cores
- D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

Drawer Suspensions

Triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

Paint Finish

Electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy on steel surfaces.
Fronts, excluding drawer pulls are a powder coated MDF material.
Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm (Painted steel surfaces)
Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 (Painted steel surfaces)
Gloss range: metallic: 40-50
Paint grades: P1, P2, P3, V1, V2, V3

Dimensions

Depth: 18 7/8" for laterals, cabinets, hybrids and wardrobe
Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files
Available widths: 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids and wardrobes
Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files
Available heights: 27", 39", 51" cabinets
Available heights: 63" wardrobes and hybrids

Actual Case Heights:

(Base height on Morrison front files cabinets, hybrids and wardrobes is 1 1/2")

| | |
|------------|----------------------------|
| 27" | 26^{27/32"} |
| 39" | 38^{27/32"} |
| 51" | 50^{27/32"} |
| 63" | 62^{27/32"} |

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications

Calibre Lateral File with Series 2 Steel Fronts

Calibre

General Product Description

- A.** Files shall be of contemporary styling, with a steel top, side panels, back panel, full bottom, rollout drawers and shelves mounted on ball bearing suspensions, interlocking drawers. Available with or without locks.
- B.** Lateral File sizes that must be available:
Depth: 18" (must accommodate letter or legal width files)
Widths: 30", 36" and 42"
Drawer Head Heights: 12"
- C.** Overall height of cases with glides fully retracted: 27", 39" and 51"

Case

Inner frame: 20-gauge steel
Wrapper: 22-gauge steel
Case top: 20-gauge steel
Case base: 20-gauge steel

Levelers

Zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for $\frac{3}{4}$ " overall adjustment (Base of file is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tall)

Drawer

Drawer body: 20-gauge steel
Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral, full width pull

Shelf

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Shelf adjustable: 20-gauge steel
Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5"

Lock Assembly

- A.** Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides
- B.** Master keys available
- C.** Field-removable lock cores
- D.** Lock cores housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish

Drawer Suspensions

Triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking systems

Paint Finish

Electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy
Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm
Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40
Gloss range: metallic: 40-50
Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3

Dimensions

Depth: $18\frac{7}{8}$ " for laterals
Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files
Available heights: 27", 39", 51" lateral files

Actual Case Heights:

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| 27" | 26 $\frac{27}{32}$ " |
| 39" | 38 $\frac{27}{32}$ " |
| 51" | 50 $\frac{27}{32}$ " |

Lateral File Sample Bid Technical Specifications

Calibre Lateral Files, Hybrids and Cabinets

Calibre

| Component | Description | Component | Description |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| Case | Inner frame: 20-gauge steel Wrapper: 22-gauge steel Case top: 20-gauge steel Case base: 20-gauge steel | Critical Dimensions | External Depth: 18" for Calibre laterals, cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and add-on units External Depth: 15" for bookcases (Note the base height of Bookcases is 2 1/16" compared to 1 1/2" high for Calibre files) Available widths: 30", 36" and 42" for lateral files and add-on units Available widths: 30" and 36" for cabinets, hybrids, wardrobes and bookcases Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" for lateral files (Nominal) Available heights: 55.5", 63" and 64.5" for hybrids, and wardrobes (Nominal). Available heights: 27", 34.5", 39", 51", 63" and 64.5" cabinets (Nominal). Bookcases 39", 51" and 63" (Nominal). Available heights: 13.5", 15", 27" and 30" for add-on's units (Heights listed in price list are nominal, the actual heights of add-on modules are 14 7/8", 16 3/8", 28 3/8" and 31 3/8" respectively). Actual Calibre Case Heights: (Standard 1.5" high base) 27" 26 27/32" 34.5" 34 11/32" 39" 38 27/32" 45" 44 27/32" 51" 50 27/32" 54" 53 27/32" 55.5" 55 11/32" 58.5" 58 11/32" 63" 62 27/32" 64.5" 64 11/32" Actual Calibre Case Heights: (A 2 1/16" high base is used when the Equity height option is requested. Note the Equity base option is not available with an Equity Key and Core. Equity Base option is limited to the 27", 39", 51" and 63" high Calibre files only.) Equity base provides 3/4" overall glide leveling. (Nominal and Actual Height at Zero Glide) 27" 27 13/32" 39" 39 13/32" 51" 51 13/32" 63" 63 13/32" |
| Drawer | Drawer body: 20-gauge steel Drawer front: 20-gauge steel with integral full width pull | | |
| Shelf | Fixed shelf 1/2": 18-gauge steel (Only used with 13.5" receding door) Shelf adjustable 3/4": 20-gauge steel Cabinet Height adjustment: increments of 2.5" | | |
| Levelers | Zinc-plated steel threaded rods with nylon pads for 3/4" overall adjustment. (Base of file is 1 1/2" tall) | | |
| Lock Assembly | Lock and interlocking system components are integral to the steel, triple extension ball bearing drawer slides Master keys available Field-removable lock cores Lock core housings are cast metal with a black anodized finish | | |
| Drawer and Roll-out Suspensions | Triple extension, telescoping suspension fitted with steel ball bearings and retainers. Slides contain an integral, cable actuated interlocking system | | |
| Receding Door Suspensions | Ball bearing suspension slides | | |
| Reference/Posting Shelf | Ball bearing suspension slides | | |
| Paint Finish | Electrostatic applied powder-coat epoxy Application thickness: 1.5-2.0 mm Gloss range: non-metallic: 30-40 Gloss range: metallic: 40-50 Paint grades: P1, P2 and P3 Custom color match for non-metallic, non-custom paints provided at a P1 list price. All white and silver paints will be processed as a P3 paint grade. | | |

Create Custom Solutions

To create a built-to-spec file, you must first select from one of 10 standard case heights in 3 widths. Case heights are available in 27", 34.5", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" (Nominal). Case widths are available in 30", 36" and 42". After you have selected the appropriate case for your application, then you may begin to configure the interior modules that best support the filing and storage requirements as defined by the user. There are 9 standard module heights in various configurations to support any number of filing and storage needs. They are 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high.

Interior modules are designed to coincide with the interior dimensions of the cases. The total number of modules used within a case must not exceed the total vertical capacity. Listed here are the actual interior heights of the standard Calibre file cases:

| Outside Case | Interior Case |
|--------------|---------------|
| 27" | 24" |
| 34.5" | 31.5" |
| 39" | 36" |
| 45" | 42" |
| 51" | 48" |
| 54" | 51" |
| 55.5" | 52.5" |
| 58.5" | 55.5" |
| 63" | 60" |
| 64.5" | 61.5" |

When compiling a product pattern number and pricing for a "Built-to-Spec" case, specify the individual components within the chosen case from the top down. The total number of components within a case will be 3" less than the total overall height of the case. This is a result of a 1 1/2" deduction for the top and an additional 1 1/2" deduction for the base for a total 3". When creating your pattern number start with the case pattern number first: C2F5530C (55.5" high x 30" wide case with a lock), then add your drawers from the top down. Each drawer will have an Alfa character designating its size for example a 10.5" high drawer is represented by the character "D". Within a 55.5" high case you may place up to five "D" modules to fill the interior space of 52.5", which is the space available with the 3" deduction for the base and top of the case. The math is simple; just follow the planning rules listed in the document to avoid any mistakes. Also, consult the Calibre price list for additional specification information.

Please note the following planning considerations when designing a "Built-to-Spec" configuration:

1. Posting shelves nor tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors
2. Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the up-most top location or the bottom location of a lateral file
3. Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special and requires a custom product request form from CPD (Custom product development)
4. Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors
5. Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case
6. Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built-to-Spec" option
7. Only 63" and 64.5" "Built-to-Spec" Hybrid are permitted
8. Morrison and S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec"
9. No more than (4) 6" or 3" drawers may be placed within a case

Additional Calibre File Planning Considerations:

1. Neither, Morrison or S2 lateral files will accept standard Calibre worksurface file tops, as the files are 18 7/8" deep
2. Calibre Add-on modules will are not designed for use with S2 or Morrison front lateral files
3. When using 27" through 45" high files, counterweights are recommended for files not ganged together or anchored to walls
4. Posting shelves are best utilized in case configurations that use receding door to support end tab filing
5. Lateral files may not be placed or stacked on top of one another
6. Lateral files must be loaded from the bottom up with the heaviest item in the lower drawers
7. Calibre files are built on a 1.5" planning module with a 12" high drawer head that is actually 11.900" tall. Pedestals have 12" high drawer heads that are 11.733" tall. Therefore, pedestals drawers will not align with file drawers when combined within a workstation. If a lateral file look next to a pedestal is desired, then specify a Doublewide pedestal in place of the lateral file, below the worksurface. Doublewide pedestals share the same 11.733" tall drawer height of the pedestal.

The Product

This section of the Calibre Collection Price List will give you all the information you will need to specify Calibre Files and Storage products.

To meet different aesthetic requirements, Calibre Files and Storage can be specified with the standard Calibre front, or with an optional front designed to match Morrison and Series 2 products.

To match the various base-heights and under-worksurface dimensions of Knoll's products, or products offered by other companies, Calibre can be specified with two base heights – standard or Equity base height.

If you are not trying to match a specific Knoll system, select the total file height best suited for your application.

The Numbers

The options available in specifying Calibre products are clear, and the ordering process simplified, through the numbering system.

This alphanumeric system is modular, like the files themselves. Each digit stands for a single product variable.

The first three digits specify the case front, generation and product type.

The last digits specify the height, width, lock option and module configuration – beginning at the top of the cabinet and descending to the bottom.

Preconfigured

Preconfigured units are available and are intended to simplify your ordering process. Preconfigured units are the most common configurations that are ordered and include files and cabinets.

Built-to-Spec

Calibre can be specified in thousands of configurations to meet any storage need.

We have included a worksheet that is designed to help you build an ordering number and determine the price of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an order.

All units need to be specified from the top down.

Built-to-Spec units that include 3", 6", 9" or 15" components or include R,S,T, or U door options are subject to extended lead times.

The Worksheet

Page 58 is a worksheet designed to help you build an ordering number, and determine the price and shipping weight of your file. You will need this information, and a finish code from the Calibre colors card to place an order.

Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.


Please refer to the Calibre Colors card for Standard Front and Case finishes, or the Morrison card for front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number, and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre order. **In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.**

When ordering Morrison fronts, please specify both the drawer front color as well as the case color.

Locks

Most Calibre product may be ordered with or without lock. Product ordered without lock include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

KnollNow

This price list includes products offered in the KnollNow  program.

To obtain pricing and place a KnollNow order, contact your Knoll dealer. For the Knoll dealer nearest you, visit knoll.com.

All KnollNow orders are manufactured by the fifth business day after receipt of the order from a Knoll dealer. Shipping and delivery time may vary depending upon the "ship to" location. Also keep in mind:

- No changes or cancellations are permitted.
- KnollNow products are available only in the continental United States and Canada.

Order quantities of certain items may be limited and are subject to fabric availability. For more information, contact Knoll Customer Resources at 1-215-679-7991 or 1-800-343-5665.

Statement of line

Calibre fronts are available on case heights of 27", 39", 45", 51", 54", 55.5", 58.5", 63" and 64.5" with Inset fronts in heights of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 9", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15".

Series 2 fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay fronts.

Morrison fronts are available on 27", 39" and 51" cases with 12" overlay fronts. Morrison front wardrobes, hybrids and cabinets are supported with an overall max height of 63".

The Product

The Calibre pedestal is a storage solution that incorporates the award winning softly radiused pull of the Calibre file with the state-of-the-art technology of a seamless wrapper. The Calibre pedestal is at home in any office environment.

The Calibre pedestal consists of a strong single piece shell that houses several different configurations. Suspended, floorstanding, and mobile pedestals are available in any of the Calibre finish colors.

To match the various base-height and under-worksurface dimensions of Knoll's products, or products offered by other companies, Calibre can be specified with one of two different case heights. There is one case height specifically designed to fit Equity system needs and the other case height is designed to work with other Knoll systems. If you are not trying to match a specific Knoll system, select the total case pedestal height best suited for your application.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

The Numbers

The specifying process for the Calibre pedestal is clear and simplified through the number system.

The alphanumeric pattern number is 7 digits long with each digit standing for a product variable.

The first digit stands for pedestal case height:

- 2 = Equity case height
- 3 = Standard case height

The second digit stands for the style of pedestal:

- A Suspended
- B Floorstanding
- C Mobile

The third and fourth digits stand for depth:

- 18 18" deep
- 24 24" deep
- 30 30" deep

The fifth digit stands for the lock choice:

- C Knoll lock
- E No lock

The sixth and seventh digits stand for the drawer configuration:

- 01 box/file
(6/12)
- 02 personal/personal/file
(3/3/12)
- 03 box/box/box
(6/6/6)
- 04 personal/EDP
(3/15)
- 05 box/box/file
(6/6/12)
- 06 personal/personal/box/file
(3/3/6/12)
- 07 file/file
(12/12)
- 08 personal/box/EDP
(3/6/15)
- 09 personal/box/file
(3/6/15)

Example: **2B18CO5**

Equity height, floorstanding, 18" deep, Knoll lock, box/box/file 6/6/12.

Locks

Follow KnollKey Lock Program listed on page 175.

Base Fascia

The base fascia should be specified when Calibre Pedestals are used near Calibre Files. See page 106 for more information.

Construction and Shipping Information

Worksurfaces

All Calibre worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, three ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Front and rear have a 3/8" double post-formed edge; ends are self-edge. Calibre desk worksurfaces are nominally dimensioned and therefore not compatible with Calibre file sizes. See page 64 for Calibre file worksurfaces tops.

End Units

Calibre End Units have a unique "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning between pedestals and end units. The visitor side of the End Unit is the same width as a pedestal. This design allows for the same width of filler panel to be used with both single and double pedestal desks.

End Units are of steel construction.

End Units are non-handed.

Filler Panels

Filler panels install between end units, pedestals, or both.

When installed, a 3/8" wire management slot is created between the top of filler panel and the bottom of the worksurface. This slot allows for wires to be moved to multiple locations without need for more than one grommet.

Grommets

All 18", 24" & 30" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature with one center grommet on the visitor side of the worksurface. Together with the filler panel, plugs can be placed through the grommet, and wires moved to the desired location.

36" deep worksurfaces specified with grommet feature two 3" round grommets, positioned inside of filler panel and pedestal locations.

Locks

KnollKey lock program instructions as listed on 175.

Note:

Equity "H" series cores and keys are not available on Calibre Desk product.

Overdesk Units

Calibre Overdesk Units include two Stanchions, and one Overhead unit. Tackable privacy screens are ordered separately. Locks are available. Calibre Overdesks attach directly to the top of any worksurface.

Vertical slots allow mounting of Orchestra Load Bars to stanchions. A vertical wire manager for task light cords is integral to the design.

Overdesks are painted steel.

Brackets

All returns and bridge units include necessary brackets to attach to desk or credenza units.

Lighting

Task lights can be mounted to Calibre overdesks equal to or greater than their own width.

Task lights are available in black only and include bulbs.

Shipment

All preconfigured units are shipped in a small number of easily assembled sub-components; worksurfaces, pedestals, end units and filler panels are shipped in individual protective corrugated cartons.

Returns, bridges, and overdesk units require in-field attachment.

Note:

The information in this price list represents the latest available information at the time of publication. Knoll reserves the right to make changes and improvements to Calibre products without notice.

Core Finishes Calibre, Morrison and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| 111 | Jet Black |
| 112 | Brown |
| 113 | Dark Grey |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey |
| 115 | Medium Grey |
| 116 | SandStone |
| 117 | Soft Grey |

P2 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| 611 | Beige Mist Metallic |
| 612 | Medium Metallic Grey |

P3 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|--------------|
| 118 | Bright White |
| 613 | Silver |

Core Finishes

File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| 111 | Jet Black |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey |
| 117 | Soft Grey |
| 118 | Bright White |

Knoll Legacy Finish Selections File Top and Worksurface Laminate and Edge Colors

Equity/Dividends Laminate Options

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| MP70 | Light Oak |
| M95 | Grey Granite |
| M96 | Rose Granite |
| MP58 | Deep Mahogany |
| M80 | Taupe |
| M89 | Slate |
| M5 | Dark Neutral |
| MR6 | Winter Gray Matrix |
| PA | Pearwood |
| SD | Sand |
| CM | Clear Maple |
| MC | Carmel Maple |
| WM | Warm Cherry |
| B | Snow |
| CP276 | Markerboard Laminate |
| ES7 | White Essence |

Equity 2mm Edge Ban Options

| | |
|----|--------------|
| D | Dark Neutral |
| S | Slate |
| R | Taupe |
| Y3 | Dark Grey |
| B | Snow |
| SD | Sand |

Legacy Finishes Calibre and S2 Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes

| | |
|------|---------------|
| A381 | Bone |
| 11 | Classic White |
| D | Dark Neutral |
| 27 | Matte Black |
| Y1 | Pewter |
| R | Taupe |
| WLWB | Willow Grey |

P2 Paint Finishes

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| V | Dark Metallic Grey |
| 2 | Flint Metallic |
| U | Light Metallic Grey |
| W | Light Metallic Tan |
| H | Metallic Beige |

P3 Paint Finishes

| | |
|---|-------|
| B | White |
|---|-------|

Legacy Finishes Morrison Front File and Cabinet Colors

P1 Paint Finishes

| | |
|----|-----------|
| N2 | Flint |
| NW | Light Tan |
| NH | Beige |

P2 Paint Finishes

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| 2 | Metallic Flint |
| U | Light Metallic Grey |
| V | Dark Metallic Grey |
| W | Light Tan Metallic |
| H | Beige Metallic |

P3 Paint Finishes

| | |
|---|-------|
| B | White |
|---|-------|

Veneer Group 1

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| T | Natural Techgrain |
|---|-------------------|


Veneer Group 2

| | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| M | Maple Techgrain |
| VR | Cherry Techgrain |
| I | Medium Brown Mahogany Techgrain |
| C | Medium Red Mahogany Techgrain |
| P | American Cherry Techgrain |

Veneer Group 3

| | |
|----|---------------------|
| VK | Maple |
| X | American Cherry |
| Z | Medium Red Mahogany |

KnollNow

This price list includes products offered in the KnollNow  program.

To obtain pricing and place a KnollNow order, contact your Knoll dealer. For the Knoll dealer nearest you, visit knoll.com.

All KnollNow orders are manufactured by the fifth business day after receipt of the order from a Knoll dealer. Shipping and delivery time may vary depending upon the “ship to” location. Also keep in mind:

- No changes or cancellations are permitted.
- Knoll Now products are available only in the continental United States and Canada.

Order quantities of certain items may be limited and are subject to fabric availability. For more information, contact Knoll Customer Resources at 1-215-679-7991 or 1-800-343-5665.

Custom File Colors Policy

Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Knoll Filing products on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard palettes for Calibre as identified on this page, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3” x 5”.

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

Custom non-metallic paint finishes are supported for Calibre lateral files, hybrids, wardrobes and cabinets with no additional upcharge to the P1 list price. This excludes custom metallic and custom white paints, which will be processed as a P3 list price. All other Calibre product i.e., (pedestals, bookcases, overdesks and deskings) and Morrison/Series 2 lateral file front cases will incur a P2 list price for non-metallic finishes or a P3 list price for metallic or white finishes.

Extended lead times may apply. Please consult your Customer Service Representative for current lead-time information.

Supporting literature for Calibre colors includes:

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Calibre products, consult your Knoll sales representative.

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 111 | Jet Black (was 27 Matte Black) |
| 112 | Brown |
| 113 | Dark Grey (was Y3) |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey |
| 115 | Medium Grey (was Y2) |
| 116 | SandStone |
| 117 | Soft Grey (was E) |

P2 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 611 | Beige Mist Metallic |
| 612 | Medium Metallic Grey (was J) |

P3 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| 118 | Bright White |
| 613 | Silver (was 3) |

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

| | |
|------|---------------|
| A381 | Bone |
| I1 | Classic White |
| D | Dark Neutral |
| Y1 | Pewter |
| R | Taupe |
| WLWB | Willow Grey |

P2 Paint Finishes

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| V | Dark Metallic Grey |
| 2 | Flint Metallic |
| U | Light Metallic Grey |
| W | Light Metallic Tan |
| H | Metallic Beige |

P3 Paint Finishes

| | |
|---|-------|
| B | White |
|---|-------|

Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted in Black. Mechanical parts are zinc plated or painted in a color integral to manufacturing.

Please refer to the Calibre finish card for case and front finishes. Color codes are not included in the product order number and must be specified separately to complete your Calibre pedestal order.

Custom Colors Policy

Paint

Custom paint colors may be applied to Calibre Pedestals on a select basis.

For colors outside the standard palette for Calibre, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements.

The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal, having dimensions of at least 3" x 5".

Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward a two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and code for customer approval. One of the approved samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order may be placed.

Upon receiving customer approval, Knoll will enter the order.

P2 pricing applies to all custom and discontinued colors.

Custom metallic paint finishes are not available on any Calibre products.

Extended leadtimes may apply. Please consult your Customer Service Representative for current lead time information.

Supporting literature for Calibre Colors includes:

A color finish card displaying paint and laminate finishes available for Calibre Collection products. Please consult this card for color specification codes when ordering Calibre products.

In addition to the color card, always evaluate an actual paint sample prior to specification.

For further assistance with ordering or specifying Calibre products, consult your Knoll sales representative.

Knoll Color Program

Core Paint Finishes

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

- 111 Jet Black
(was 27 Matte Black)
- 112 Brown
- 113 Dark Grey (was Y3)
- 114 Folkstone Grey
- 115 Medium Grey (was Y2)
- 116 SandStone
- 117 Soft Grey (was E)

P2 Paint Finishes

- 611 Beige Mist Metallic
- 612 Medium Metallic Grey
(was J)

P3 Paint Finishes

- 118 Bright White
- 613 Silver (was 3)

Laminate and Edgeband Finishes

- 111 Jet Black
- 114 Folkstone Grey
- 117 Soft Grey
- 118 Bright White

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

Calibre Pedestals, End Units, Filler Panels, Overdesk Units, Stanchions

P1 Paint Finishes

- A381 Bone
- 11 Classic White
- D Dark Neutral
- Y1 Pewter
- R Taupe
- WLWB Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

- V Dark Metallic Grey
- 2 Flint Metallic
- U Light Metallic Grey
- W Light Metallic Tan
- H Metallic Beige

P3 Paint Finishes

- B White

Laminate and Edge Colors

- D Sand
- CM Clear Maple
- PA Pearwood
- WC Warm Cherry
- DC Deep Cherry
- B Snow

KNOLLTEXTILES

Approved for privacy screens

Fabric Group 10

- Bailey II ➔
- Foundation
- Newbury ➔
- Solid Crepe
- Taurus
- Versatility ➔

Fabric Group 15

- Belgrade
- Regency/Fairfield

Fabric Group 20

- Banyan
- Bauhaus Block
- Boardwalk
- Boulevard
- Clarity ➔
- Criss Cross
- Devon ➔
- Frequency
- Labyrinth
- Litchfield
- Melbourne
- Outback ➔
- Regency Plain Weave
- Resolution
- Saratoga
- Walkabout ➔
- Weave Three ➔

Fabric Group 30

- Crescent
- Freehand
- Harmony
- Palmetto
- Peano Triangle
- Promenade
- Regency Single Crepe
- Walls of Rain

Fabric Group 35

- Saxony Plus

Fabric Group 40

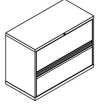
- Box Step
- Chimes
- Eurythmic
- Freefall
- Sennit
- Sierra
- Spinoff Nuance
- Tissage

Fabric Group 45

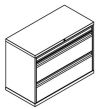
- Casual Elegance
- Coral Reef
- Nuage
- Ramage

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured
Calibre Front Lateral Files
27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 27" | | C2F2730EMD | \$729. | \$806. | \$850. |
| | 30" | 27" | Y | C2F2730CMD | 770. | 846. | 889. |
| | 36" | 27" | | C2F2736EMD | 769. | 851. | 894. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | C2F2736CMD | 809. | 890. | 935. |
| | 42" | 27" | | C2F2742EMD | 811. | 896. | 944. |
| | 42" | 27" | Y | C2F2742CMD | 853. | 937. | 985. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" high lateral file, 1-3", 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 27" | | C2F2730EIDD | 855. | 944. | 994. |
| | 30" | 27" | Y | C2F2730CIDD | 895. | 985. | 1,034. |
| | 36" | 27" | | C2F2736EIDD | 932. | 1,029. | 1,082. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | C2F2736CIDD | 972. | 1,069. | 1,123. |
| | 42" | 27" | | C2F2742EIDD | 1,000. | 1,104. | 1,161. |
| | 42" | 27" | Y | C2F2742CIDD | 1,041. | 1,146. | 1,203. |

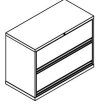


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64) | Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| Example: C2F2730CCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14) | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F2730CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 27^{13/32"}. | Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 27 27" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Calibre files are 18" deep. | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

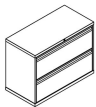
Calibre Front Lateral Files

27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers receding doors with pullout shelves | 30" | 27" | | C2F2730EZZ | \$730. | \$806. | \$846. |
| | 30" | 27" | Y | C2F2730CZZ | 770. | 850. | 891. |
| | 36" | 27" | | C2F2736EZZ | 812. | 894. | 942. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | C2F2736CZZ | 855. | 941. | 990. |
| | 42" | 27" | | C2F2742EZZ | 874. | 965. | 1,012. |
| | 42" | 27" | Y | C2F2742CZZ | 913. | 1,010. | 1,058. |



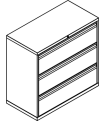
| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| 27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 27" | | C2F2730ECC | 635. | 700. | 736. |
| | 30" | 27" | Y | C2F2730CCC → | 675. | 743. | 781. |
| | 36" | 27" | | C2F2736ECC | 716. | 788. | 829. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | C2F2736CCC → | 758. | 834. | 878. |
| | 42" | 27" | | C2F2742ECC | 778. | 858. | 900. |
| | 42" | 27" | Y | C2F2742CCC → | 818. | 904. | 947. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 27" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64) | Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| Example: C2F2730CCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14) | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F2730CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 27^{13/32"}. | Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 27 27" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured
Calibre Front Lateral Files
34.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 34.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 34.5" | | C2F3430EDDD | \$868. | \$955. | \$1,003. |
| | 30" | 34.5" | Y | C2F3430CDDD | 907. | 998. | 1,047. |
| | 36" | 34.5" | | C2F3436EDDD | 968. | 1,065. | 1,118. |
| | 36" | 34.5" | Y | C2F3436CDDD | 1,009. | 1,111. | 1,165. |
| | 42" | 34.5" | | C2F3442EDDD | 1,053. | 1,158. | 1,216. |
| | 42" | 34.5" | Y | C2F3442CDDD | 1,093. | 1,203. | 1,263. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 34.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64) | Actual Outside Case Height 34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 31 ¹ / ₂ " |
| <i>Example:</i> C2F3430CDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14) | | |
| F File | | | |
| 34 34.5" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | Calibre files are 18" deep. | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured

Calibre

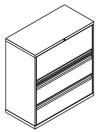
Calibre Front Lateral Files

39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

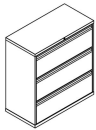
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 39" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-12" drawers with rails, 1-10.5" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 39" | | C2F3930EMCD | \$925. | \$1,023. | \$1,076. |
| | 30" | 39" | Y | C2F3930CMCD | 967. | 1,064. | 1,116. |
| | 36" | 39" | | C2F3936EMCD | 1,031. | 1,137. | 1,196. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | C2F3936CMCD | 1,071. | 1,179. | 1,238. |
| | 42" | 39" | | C2F3942EMCD | 1,175. | 1,296. | 1,363. |
| | 42" | 39" | Y | C2F3942CMCD | 1,215. | 1,337. | 1,403. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 39" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 39" | | C2F3930ELDD | 925. | 1,023. | 1,076. |
| | 30" | 39" | Y | C2F3930CLDD | 967. | 1,064. | 1,116. |
| | 36" | 39" | | C2F3936ELDD | 1,031. | 1,137. | 1,196. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | C2F3936CLDD | 1,071. | 1,179. | 1,238. |
| | 42" | 39" | | C2F3942ELDD | 1,214. | 1,339. | 1,408. |
| | 42" | 39" | Y | C2F3942CLDD | 1,255. | 1,380. | 1,449. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 39" | | C2F3930ECCC | 876. | 964. | 1,013. |
| | 30" | 39" | Y | C2F3930CCCC → | 914. | 1,008. | 1,059. |
| | 36" | 39" | | C2F3936ECCC | 975. | 1,074. | 1,129. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | C2F3936CCCC → | 1,016. | 1,121. | 1,177. |
| | 42" | 39" | | C2F3942ECCC | 1,066. | 1,175. | 1,228. |
| | 42" | 39" | Y | C2F3942CCCC → | 1,106. | 1,218. | 1,280. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| Example: C2F3930CCCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 14) | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| F File | For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with and "E", example E2F3930CCCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 39^{1/32"}. | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| 39 39" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.) | | | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured
Calibre Front Lateral Files
39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 39" high lateral file, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves | 30" | 39" | | C2F3930EZZZ | \$1,017. | \$1,123. | \$1,179. |
| | 30" | 39" | Y | C2F3930CZZZ | 1,057. | 1,167. | 1,225. |
| | 36" | 39" | | C2F3936EZZZ | 1,122. | 1,234. | 1,298. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | C2F3936CZZZ | 1,161. | 1,280. | 1,347. |
| | 42" | 39" | | C2F3942EZZZ | 1,208. | 1,334. | 1,394. |
| | 42" | 39" | Y | C2F3942CZZZ | 1,248. | 1,378. | 1,446. |

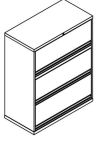


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 39" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| Example: C2F3930CCCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 14) | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with and "E", example E2F3930CCCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 39^{1/32"}. | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 39 39" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.) | | | |

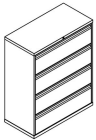
Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured
Calibre Front Lateral Files
45" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 45" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelves | 30" | 45" | | C2F4530EMKMM | \$1,089. | \$1,203. | \$1,265. |
| | 30" | 45" | Y | C2F4530CMKMM | 1,130. | 1,243. | 1,306. |
| | 36" | 45" | | C2F4536EMKMM | 1,153. | 1,272. | 1,338. |
| | 36" | 45" | Y | C2F4536CMKMM | 1,193. | 1,313. | 1,379. |
| | 42" | 45" | | C2F4542EMKMM | 1,334. | 1,472. | 1,545. |
| | 42" | 45" | Y | C2F4542CMKMM | 1,374. | 1,512. | 1,587. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 45" high lateral file, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 45" | | C2F4530EDDDD | 1,115. | 1,231. | 1,295. |
| | 30" | 45" | Y | C2F4530CDDDD | 1,156. | 1,271. | 1,336. |
| | 36" | 45" | | C2F4536EDDDD | 1,258. | 1,387. | 1,458. |
| | 36" | 45" | Y | C2F4536CDDDD | 1,297. | 1,427. | 1,499. |
| | 42" | 45" | | C2F4542EDDDD | 1,403. | 1,549. | 1,627. |
| | 42" | 45" | Y | C2F4542CDDDD | 1,445. | 1,589. | 1,668. |

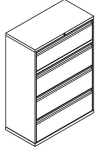


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 45" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 44 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 42" |
| Example: C2F4530CDDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 45 45" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

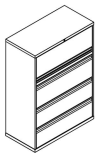
Calibre Front Lateral Files

51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

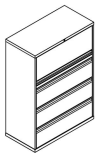
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" high lateral file, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" | | C2F5130EDKCCC | \$1,155. | \$1,274. | \$1,340. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CDKCCC | 1,195. | 1,315. | 1,381. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2F5136EDKCCC | 1,346. | 1,484. | 1,560. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CDKCCC | 1,385. | 1,525. | 1,600. |
| | 42" | 51" | | C2F5142EDKCCC | 1,496. | 1,649. | 1,734. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CDKCCC | 1,536. | 1,690. | 1,775. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 51" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 1-12" drawer, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" | | C2F5130EMKCDD | 1,156. | 1,275. | 1,341. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CMKCDD | 1,196. | 1,317. | 1,382. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2F5136EMKCDD | 1,380. | 1,522. | 1,600. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CMKCDD | 1,421. | 1,563. | 1,642. |
| | 42" | 51" | | C2F5142EMKCDD | 1,586. | 1,748. | 1,837. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CMKCDD | 1,626. | 1,788. | 1,879. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 51" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" | | C2F5130ELKDDD | 1,156. | 1,275. | 1,341. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CLKDDD | 1,196. | 1,317. | 1,382. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2F5136ELKDDD | 1,380. | 1,522. | 1,600. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CLKDDD | 1,421. | 1,563. | 1,642. |
| | 42" | 51" | | C2F5142ELKDDD | 1,586. | 1,748. | 1,837. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CLKDDD | 1,626. | 1,788. | 1,879. |

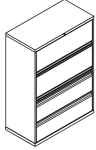


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64) | Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| Example: C2F5130CCCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3 = painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14) | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F5130CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 51^{13/32"}. | Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds | Lable holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 51 51" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.) | | | |

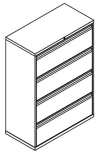
Calibre Front Lateral Files

51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

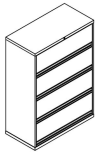
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors with fixed shelf, 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" | | C2F5130EMMDD | \$1,121. | \$1,237. | \$1,300. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CMMDD | 1,160. | 1,277. | 1,340. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2F5136EMMDD | 1,348. | 1,486. | 1,562. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CMMDD | 1,388. | 1,528. | 1,603. |
| | 42" | 51" | | C2F5142EMMDD | 1,558. | 1,717. | 1,805. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CMMDD | 1,598. | 1,757. | 1,846. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" | | C2F5130ECCCC | 1,127. | 1,240. | 1,304. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CXXXX → | 1,167. | 1,285. | 1,352. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2F5136ECCCC | 1,268. | 1,397. | 1,469. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CXXXX → | 1,309. | 1,443. | 1,515. |
| | 42" | 51" | | C2F5142ECCCC | 1,415. | 1,558. | 1,634. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CXXXX → | 1,455. | 1,604. | 1,683. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 51" high lateral file, 4-12" receding doors with rollout shelves | 30" | 51" | | C2F5130EZZZZ | 1,317. | 1,452. | 1,527. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130CZZZZ | 1,357. | 1,498. | 1,573. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2F5136EZZZZ | 1,462. | 1,609. | 1,694. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136CZZZZ | 1,504. | 1,654. | 1,742. |
| | 42" | 51" | | C2F5142EZZZZ | 1,604. | 1,770. | 1,856. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142CZZZZ | 1,646. | 1,815. | 1,904. |

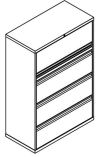


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 51" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64) | Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| Example: C2F5130CXXX-115 | P2= painted finishes | | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| C Calibre Front | P3 = painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Lable holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14) | Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F5130CCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 51^{13/32}". | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| 51 51" High | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.) | | | |

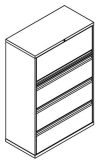
Calibre Front Lateral Files

54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

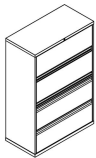
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 54" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 54" | | C2F5430EMKCCC | \$1,170. | \$1,291. | \$1,357. |
| | 30" | 54" | Y | C2F5430CMKCCC | 1,211. | 1,331. | 1,398. |
| | 36" | 54" | | C2F5436EMKCCC | 1,383. | 1,527. | 1,604. |
| | 36" | 54" | Y | C2F5436CMKCCC | 1,424. | 1,566. | 1,645. |
| | 42" | 54" | | C2F5442EMKCCC | 1,581. | 1,744. | 1,832. |
| | 42" | 54" | Y | C2F5442CMKCCC | 1,622. | 1,784. | 1,873. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 54" high lateral file, 1-15" receding door fixed shelf, 3-12" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 54" | | C2F5430ELCCC | 1,131. | 1,248. | 1,313. |
| | 30" | 54" | Y | C2F5430CLCCC | 1,173. | 1,290. | 1,354. |
| | 36" | 54" | | C2F5436ELCCC | 1,343. | 1,483. | 1,559. |
| | 36" | 54" | Y | C2F5436CLCCC | 1,384. | 1,524. | 1,599. |
| | 42" | 54" | | C2F5442ELCCC | 1,579. | 1,741. | 1,830. |
| | 42" | 54" | Y | C2F5442CLCCC | 1,620. | 1,781. | 1,871. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 54" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding door fixed shelves, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 54" | | C2F5430EMMCC | 1,289. | 1,422. | 1,495. |
| | 30" | 54" | Y | C2F5430CMMCC | 1,329. | 1,462. | 1,535. |
| | 36" | 54" | | C2F5436EMMCC | 1,371. | 1,512. | 1,590. |
| | 36" | 54" | Y | C2F5436CMMCC | 1,411. | 1,554. | 1,631. |
| | 42" | 54" | | C2F5442EMMCC | 1,536. | 1,694. | 1,780. |
| | 42" | 54" | Y | C2F5442CMMCC | 1,577. | 1,735. | 1,822. |

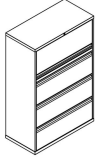


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 54" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64) | Actual Outside Case Height 53 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 51" |
| Example: C2F54130CMMCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14) | | |
| F File | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 54 54" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | | |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.) | | | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files

55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

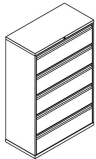
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 55.5" high lateral file, 1-15" receding doors fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 55.5" | | C2F5530ELKCCC | \$1,178. | \$1,300. | \$1,366. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5530CLKCCC | 1,218. | 1,340. | 1,407. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | | C2F5536ELKCCC | 1,387. | 1,530. | 1,608. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5536CLKCCC | 1,427. | 1,569. | 1,649. |
| | 42" | 55.5" | | C2F5542ELKCCC | 1,600. | 1,765. | 1,855. |
| | 42" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5542CLKCCC | 1,642. | 1,805. | 1,895. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 55.5" | | C2F5530EMMKCC | 1,179. | 1,301. | 1,368. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5530CMMKCC | 1,219. | 1,341. | 1,408. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | | C2F5536EMMKCC | 1,394. | 1,537. | 1,617. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5536CMMKCC | 1,433. | 1,578. | 1,657. |
| | 42" | 55.5" | | C2F5542EMMKCC | 1,614. | 1,779. | 1,871. |
| | 42" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5542CMMKCC | 1,654. | 1,821. | 1,912. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" high lateral file, 5-10.5" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 55.5" | | C2F5530EDDDDD | 1,268. | 1,399. | 1,471. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5530CDDDDDD | 1,309. | 1,441. | 1,511. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | | C2F5536EDDDDD | 1,425. | 1,572. | 1,652. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5536CDDDDDD | 1,466. | 1,613. | 1,693. |
| | 42" | 55.5" | | C2F5542EDDDDD | 1,581. | 1,744. | 1,832. |
| | 42" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5542CDDDDDD | 1,622. | 1,784. | 1,873. |

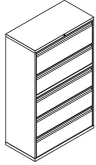


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64) | Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2" |
| Example: C2F5530CDDDDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3 = painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 14) | | |
| F File | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Per drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 55 5.5" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.) | | | |

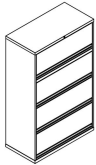
Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

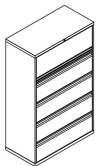
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 58.5" high lateral file, 1-12" Drawer with rails, 1-10.5" drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 58.5" | | C2F5830ECDKDDD | \$1,356. | \$1,497. | \$1,573. |
| | 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CCDKDDD | 1,397. | 1,537. | 1,614. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | | C2F5836ECDKDDD | 1,517. | 1,674. | 1,760. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CCDKDDD | 1,559. | 1,715. | 1,801. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | | C2F5842ECDKDDD | 1,677. | 1,850. | 1,944. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CCDKDDD | 1,718. | 1,890. | 1,985. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door fixed shelf, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-13.5" receding doors fixed shelf | 30" | 58.5" | | C2F5830EMKMMM | 1,195. | 1,319. | 1,388. |
| | 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CMKMMM | 1,237. | 1,360. | 1,428. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | | C2F5836EMKMMM | 1,420. | 1,565. | 1,646. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CMKMMM | 1,460. | 1,606. | 1,687. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | | C2F5842EMKMMM | 1,652. | 1,822. | 1,915. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CMKMMM | 1,693. | 1,861. | 1,956. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 58.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door fixed shelf, 4-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 58.5" | | C2F5830EMDDDD | 1,335. | 1,473. | 1,549. |
| | 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CMDDDD | 1,376. | 1,513. | 1,589. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | | C2F5836EMDDDD | 1,563. | 1,723. | 1,811. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CMDDDD | 1,604. | 1,765. | 1,853. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | | C2F5842EMDDDD | 1,695. | 1,869. | 1,964. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CMDDDD | 1,737. | 1,911. | 2,006. |

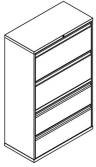


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 58 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 55 ¹ / ₂ " |
| Example: C2F5830CAAKCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 58 58.5" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

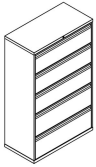
Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 58.5" high lateral file, 2-15" drawers with rails, 1-1.5" tie bar, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 58.5" | | C2F5830EAAKCC | \$1,315. | \$1,451. | \$1,527. |
| | 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CAAKCC | 1,356. | 1,491. | 1,566. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | | C2F5836EAAKCC | 1,443. | 1,590. | 1,672. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CAAKCC | 1,483. | 1,631. | 1,713. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | | C2F5842EAAKCC | 1,556. | 1,715. | 1,803. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CAAKCC | 1,596. | 1,755. | 1,844. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 58.5" high lateral file, 3-10.5" drawers with rails, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 58.5" | | C2F5830EDDDCC | 1,282. | 1,415. | 1,486. |
| | 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830CDDDDCC | 1,323. | 1,454. | 1,528. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | | C2F5836EDDDCC | 1,442. | 1,589. | 1,670. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836CDDDDCC | 1,482. | 1,630. | 1,712. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | | C2F5842EDDDCC | 1,597. | 1,761. | 1,852. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842CDDDDCC | 1,637. | 1,802. | 1,892. |

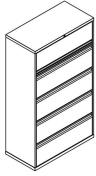


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 58.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 58 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 55 ^{1/2"} |
| Example: C2F5830CAAKCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| F File | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| 58 58.5" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| A 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

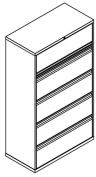
Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured
Calibre Front Lateral Files
63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door fixed shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330ENC CCC | \$1,350. | \$1,488. | \$1,565. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CNC CCC | 1,391. | 1,530. | 1,606. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336ENC CCC | 1,512. | 1,667. | 1,753. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CNC CCC | 1,554. | 1,708. | 1,794. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342ENC CCC | 1,691. | 1,863. | 1,959. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CNC CCC | 1,732. | 1,904. | 1,999. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330EZC CCC | 1,350. | 1,487. | 1,562. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CZC CCC ↗ | 1,389. | 1,531. | 1,608. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336EZC CCC | 1,512. | 1,664. | 1,749. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CZC CCC ↗ | 1,554. | 1,710. | 1,798. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342EZC CCC | 1,692. | 1,865. | 1,957. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CZC CCC ↗ | 1,732. | 1,909. | 2,003. |

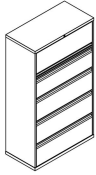


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|--|--|
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 ^{13/32"} . | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 63 63" High | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

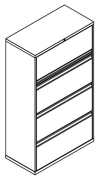
Calibre Front Lateral Files

63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door fixed shelf, 1-10.5" drawer, 3-12" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330EMDCCC | \$1,397. | \$1,540. | \$1,620. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CMDCCC | 1,438. | 1,581. | 1,660. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336EMDCCC | 1,560. | 1,720. | 1,807. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CMDCCC | 1,600. | 1,761. | 1,849. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342EMDCCC | 1,806. | 1,990. | 2,093. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CMDCCC | 1,847. | 2,031. | 2,132. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high lateral file, 1-15" Receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330ELAAA | 1,287. | 1,419. | 1,491. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CLAAA | 1,327. | 1,459. | 1,533. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336ELAAA | 1,475. | 1,626. | 1,711. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CLAAA | 1,515. | 1,667. | 1,750. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342ELAAA | 1,726. | 1,903. | 2,001. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CLAAA | 1,768. | 1,944. | 2,041. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|--|--|
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 ^{13/32"} . | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 63 63" High | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured

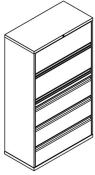
Calibre Front Lateral Files

63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

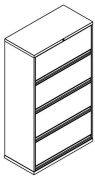
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 2-13.5" receding doors fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330EMMKDDD | \$1,381. | \$1,524. | \$1,602. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CMMKDDD | 1,422. | 1,564. | 1,643. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336EMMKDDD | 1,614. | 1,779. | 1,871. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CMMKDDD | 1,654. | 1,821. | 1,912. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342EMMKDDD | 1,860. | 2,050. | 2,155. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CMMKDDD | 1,901. | 2,092. | 2,196. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high lateral file, 4-15" receding door fixed shelf | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330ELLLL | 1,250. | 1,380. | 1,451. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CLLLL | 1,292. | 1,421. | 1,491. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336ELLLL | 1,460. | 1,610. | 1,693. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CLLLL | 1,501. | 1,651. | 1,734. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342ELLLL | 1,692. | 1,865. | 1,961. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CLLLL | 1,733. | 1,905. | 2,002. |

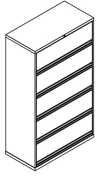


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|--|--|
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 ^{13/32} ". | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 63 63" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

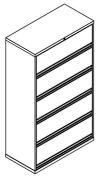
Calibre Front Lateral Files -Preconfigured
Calibre Front Lateral Files
63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding door fixed shelves | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330ENNNNN | \$1,341. | \$1,479. | \$1,557. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CNNNNN | 1,382. | 1,519. | 1,597. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336ENNNNN | 1,561. | 1,721. | 1,809. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CNNNNN | 1,602. | 1,762. | 1,851. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342ENNNNN | 1,881. | 2,073. | 2,179. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CNNNNN | 1,921. | 2,115. | 2,219. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high lateral file, 5-12" receding doors with rollout shelves | 30" | 63" | | C2F6330EZZZZZ | 1,539. | 1,699. | 1,783. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330CZZZZZ | 1,579. | 1,743. | 1,830. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2F6336EZZZZZ | 1,707. | 1,876. | 1,975. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336CZZZZZ | 1,747. | 1,921. | 2,023. |
| | 42" | 63" | | C2F6342EZZZZZ | 1,882. | 2,077. | 2,178. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342CZZZZZ | 1,921. | 2,122. | 2,224. |

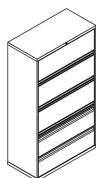


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|--|--|
| 63" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Example: C2F6330CMMKDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330CMMKDDD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63 ^{13/32"} . | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 63 63" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only. | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| M 13.5" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

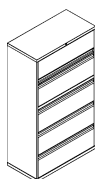
Calibre Front Lateral Files

64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

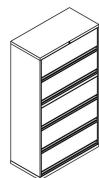
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high lateral file, 1-13.5" receding door fixed shelf, 4-12" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5" | | C2F6430EMCCCC | \$1,406. | \$1,551. | \$1,630. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CMCCCC | 1,447. | 1,591. | 1,670. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2F6436EMCCCC | 1,569. | 1,732. | 1,821. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CMCCCC | 1,610. | 1,772. | 1,860. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | | C2F6442EMCCCC | 1,752. | 1,931. | 2,030. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CMCCCC | 1,793. | 1,972. | 2,071. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high lateral file, 1-12" receding doors fixed shelves, 1-12" Drawer, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" drawer with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5" | | C2F6430ENCKCCC | 1,360. | 1,500. | 1,577. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CNCKCCC | 1,400. | 1,540. | 1,618. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2F6436ENCKCCC | 1,577. | 1,739. | 1,828. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CNCKCCC | 1,618. | 1,779. | 1,868. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | | C2F6442ENCKCCC | 1,811. | 1,997. | 2,099. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CNCKCCC | 1,853. | 2,038. | 2,140. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors fixed shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with fixed shelves | 30" | 64.5" | | C2F6430ENNKNNN | 1,360. | 1,500. | 1,577. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CNKNNNN | 1,400. | 1,540. | 1,618. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2F6436ENNKNNN | 1,603. | 1,767. | 1,857. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CNKNNNN | 1,644. | 1,807. | 1,898. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | | C2F6442ENNKNNN | 1,794. | 1,976. | 2,078. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CNKNNNN | 1,834. | 2,017. | 2,120. |

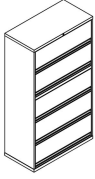


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} |
| Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 64 64" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | Calibre files are 18" deep. | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

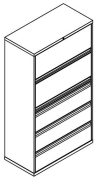
Calibre Front Lateral Files

64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files

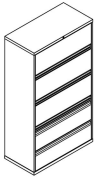
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high lateral file, 2-12" receding doors pullout shelves, 1-1.5" tie bar, 3-12" receding doors with pullout shelves | 30" | 64.5" | | C2F6430EZZKZZZ | \$1,476. | \$1,627. | \$1,712. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CZZKZZZ | 1,516. | 1,668. | 1,752. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2F6436EZZKZZZ | 1,660. | 1,831. | 1,923. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CZZKZZZ | 1,701. | 1,872. | 1,964. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | | C2F6442EZZKZZZ | 1,852. | 2,040. | 2,145. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CZZKZZZ | 1,892. | 2,080. | 2,185. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high lateral file, 2-15" receding doors fixed shelves, 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5" | | C2F6430ELLDDD | 1,343. | 1,483. | 1,559. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CLLDDD | 1,384. | 1,524. | 1,599. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2F6436ELLDDD | 1,573. | 1,735. | 1,824. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CLLDDD | 1,614. | 1,776. | 1,863. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | | C2F6442ELLDDD | 1,821. | 2,007. | 2,107. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CLLDDD | 1,860. | 2,047. | 2,149. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high lateral file, 3-13.5" receding doors fixed shelves, 2-10.5" drawers with rails | 30" | 64.5" | | C2F6430EMMMDD | 1,346. | 1,484. | 1,560. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430CMMMDD | 1,385. | 1,525. | 1,600. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2F6436EMMMDD | 1,581. | 1,744. | 1,832. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436CMMMDD | 1,622. | 1,784. | 1,873. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | | C2F6442EMMMDD | 1,832. | 2,019. | 2,123. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442CMMMDD | 1,873. | 2,061. | 2,163. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Lateral Files | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} |
| Example: C2F6430CNCKCCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| F File | For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add \$175 list for reference shelf. | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 64 64" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| N 12" Receding Door with Fixed Shelf | | Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for Rollout shelves only | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| K 1.5" Tie bar | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

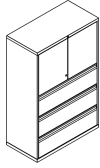
Calibre Front Hybrids

55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

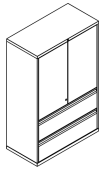
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 55.5" high hybrid with 21" storage doors and 3-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (no shelf) | 30" | 55.5" | | C2H5530EVDDD | \$1,304. | \$1,433. | \$1,506. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2H5530CVDDD | 1,346. | 1,480. | 1,555. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | | C2H5536EVDDD | 1,511. | 1,662. | 1,746. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2H5536CVDDD | 1,553. | 1,708. | 1,793. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" high hybrid with 31.5" storage doors and 2-10.5" drawers with hanging rails (one adjustable shelf) | 30" | 55.5" | | C2H5530EXDD | 1,184. | 1,302. | 1,367. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2H5530CXDD | 1,225. | 1,347. | 1,414. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | | C2H5536EXDD | 1,347. | 1,482. | 1,556. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2H5536CXDD | 1,388. | 1,526. | 1,603. |



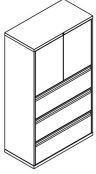
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2" |
| Example: C2H5530CVDDD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| H Hybrid | Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy. | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 55 55.5" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| V 21" Storage doors | | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| D 10.5" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Calibre Front Hybrids

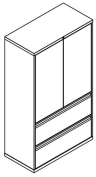
63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | C2H6330ERCCC | \$1,376. | \$1,514. | \$1,589. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2H6330CRCCC | 1,419. | 1,559. | 1,637. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2H6336ERCCC | 1,568. | 1,724. | 1,811. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2H6336CRCCC | 1,609. | 1,770. | 1,858. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | C2H6330ETCC | 1,242. | 1,366. | 1,436. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2H6330CTCC | 1,282. | 1,411. | 1,482. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2H6336ETCC | 1,411. | 1,553. | 1,631. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2H6336CTCC | 1,452. | 1,600. | 1,678. |



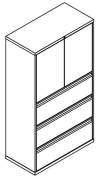
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 63" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Example: C2H6330CRCCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| H Hybrid | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2H6330CRCCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with Equity base is 63 ^{13/32"} . | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 63 63" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy. | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| R 24" Storage doors | | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Calibre Front Hybrids

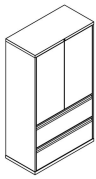
64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5" | | C2H6430ESCCC | \$1,376. | \$1,514. | \$1,589. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2H6430CSCCC | 1,419. | 1,559. | 1,637. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2H6436ESCCC | 1,568. | 1,724. | 1,811. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2H6436CSCCC | 1,609. | 1,770. | 1,858. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5" | | C2H6430EUCC | 1,242. | 1,366. | 1,436. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2H6430CUCC | 1,282. | 1,411. | 1,482. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2H6436EUCC | 1,411. | 1,553. | 1,631. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2H6436CUCC | 1,452. | 1,600. | 1,678. |



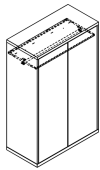
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} |
| Example: C2H6430CSCCC-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| H Hybrid | Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy. | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 64 64" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| S 25.5" Storage doors | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Calibre Front Wardrobes

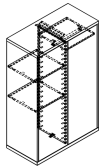
55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" high wardrobe with coat rod and shelf | 30" | 55.5" | | C2W5530E | \$724. | \$797. | \$836. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2W5530C | 775. | 853. | 896. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | | C2W5536E | 791. | 870. | 914. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2W5536C | 838. | 922. | 968. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves | 30" | 55.5" | | C2DW5530E | 1,250. | 1,375. | 1,444. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2DW5530C | 1,292. | 1,421. | 1,492. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | | C2DW5536E | 1,484. | 1,632. | 1,714. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2DW5536C | 1,523. | 1,675. | 1,759. |



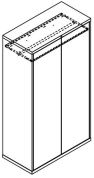
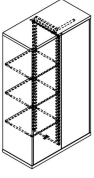
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 55 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 52 ^{1/2"} |
| Example: C2W5530C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| W Wardrobe | | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 55 55.5" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |

Calibre Front Wardrobes

63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf | 30" | 63" | | C2W6330E | \$733. | \$807. | \$848. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2W6330C | 784. | 862. | 905. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2W6336E | 793. | 874. | 917. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2W6336C | 840. | 925. | 972. |
|  Vertically divided wardrobe, coat rod, 3 adjustable shelves | 30" | 63" | | C2DW6330E | 1,280. | 1,405. | 1,473. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2DW6330C | 1,322. | 1,449. | 1,521. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2DW6336E | 1,513. | 1,661. | 1,743. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2DW6336C | 1,553. | 1,705. | 1,789. |

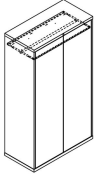
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 63" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32} " Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Example: C2W3M4CD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | | |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| W Wardrobe | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2W3M4CD-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with Equity base is 63 ^{13/32} ". | Rails are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 3 Standard Base | | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| M Wardrobe Doors | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| 4 30" Wide | | | |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| D Coat Rod Shelf | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Calibre Front Wardrobes

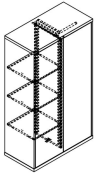
64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf | 30" | 64.5" | | C2W6430E | \$733. | \$807. | \$848. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2W6430C | 784. | 862. | 905. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2W6436E | 793. | 874. | 917. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2W6436C | 840. | 925. | 972. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Vertically Divided Wardrobe, coat rod, 3 adjustable shelves | 30" | 64.5" | | C2DW6430E | 1,280. | 1,405. | 1,473. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2DW6430C | 1,322. | 1,449. | 1,521. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2DW6436E | 1,513. | 1,661. | 1,743. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2DW6436C | 1,553. | 1,705. | 1,789. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{11/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} |
| Example: C2W3M5CD-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre Front | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | Note: Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 2 Generation Code | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| W Wardrobe | | Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| 3 Standard Base | | | |
| M Wardrobe Doors | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| 5 30" Wide | | | |
| C Knoll Lock | | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| D Coat Rod Shelf | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

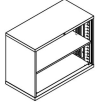
Calibre Front Cabinets

27" High Calibre Front Cabinets

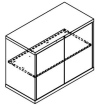
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" high cabinet with, 1 adjustable shelf, no doors | 30" | 27" | | C2C2730 | \$576. | \$635. | \$667. |
| | 36" | 27" | | C2C2736 | 596. | 655. | 688. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|-----------------|------|------|------|
| 27" high cabinet with, 1 adjustable shelf, with doors | 30" | 27" | | C2C2730E | 643. | 708. | 743. |
| | 30" | 27" | Y | C2C2730C | 694. | 765. | 803. |
| | 36" | 27" | | C2C2736E | 661. | 727. | 765. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | C2C2736C | 711. | 783. | 822. |



| Order Code | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 27" High Calibre Front Cabinets | |
| Example: C2C2730C-115 | |
| C | Calibre |
| 2 | Generation |
| C | Cabinet |
| 27 | 27" High Case |
| 30 | 30" Wide Case |
| C | Locking with Doors |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |

| Specification Information |
|---|
| P1= painted finishes |
| P2= painted finishes |
| P3= painted finishes |
| Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). |

| Application Notes |
|--|
| Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). |
| For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is 27 ^{13/32"} |
| Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments. |
| Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. |
| One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. |
| See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |

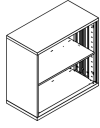
| Critical Dimensions |
|---|
| Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32"} |
| Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| Calibre cabinets are 18" deep. |

Calibre Front Cabinets

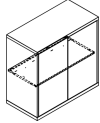
34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-------|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 34.5" high cabinet with, 1 adjustable shelf, no doors | 30" | 34.5" | | C2C3430 | \$589. | \$648. | \$681. |
| | 36" | 34.5" | | C2C3436 | 600. | 659. | 692. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---|-----------------|------|------|------|
| 34.5" high cabinet with, 1 adjustable shelf, with doors | 30" | 34.5" | | C2C3430E | 704. | 774. | 813. |
| | 30" | 34.5" | Y | C2C3430C | 753. | 829. | 870. |
| | 36" | 34.5" | | C2C3436E | 710. | 782. | 820. |
| | 36" | 34.5" | Y | C2C3436C | 764. | 840. | 882. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|---|
| 34.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 34 ¹¹ / ₃₂ " Actual Inside Case Height 31 ¹ / ₂ " |
| Example: C2C3430C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre | P3= painted finishes | Shelves adjustable on 2 ¹ / ₂ " increments. | Calibre cabinets are 18" deep. |
| 2 Generation | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| C Cabinet | | Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. | |
| 34 34.5" High Case | | | |
| 30 30" Wide Case | | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. | |
| C Locking with Doors | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | |

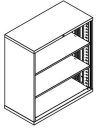
Calibre Front Cabinets

39" High Calibre Front Cabinets

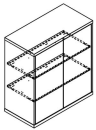
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 39" high cabinet with, 2 adjustable shelves, no doors | 30" | 39" | | C2C3930 | \$628. | \$691. | \$725. |
| | 36" | 39" | | C2C3936 | 644. | 710. | 746. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|-----------------|------|------|------|
| 39" high cabinet with, 2 adjustable shelves, with doors | 30" | 39" | | C2C3930E | 711. | 783. | 822. |
| | 30" | 39" | Y | C2C3930C | 760. | 837. | 880. |
| | 36" | 39" | | C2C3936E | 728. | 803. | 842. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | C2C3936C | 782. | 861. | 904. |



Order Code

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 39" High Calibre Front Cabinets | |
| Example: | C2C3930C-115 |
| C | Calibre |
| 2 | Generation |
| C | Cabinet |
| 39 | 39" High Case |
| 30 | 30" Wide Case |
| C | Locking with Doors |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
 P2= painted finishes
 P3= painted finishes
 Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64).

For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is 39^{13/32"}

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

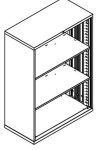
Actual Outside Case Height 38^{27/32"}
 Actual Inside Case Height 36"
 Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets

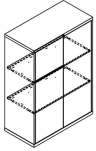
51" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 51" high cabinet with, 2 adjustable shelves, no doors | 30" | 51" | | C2C5130 | \$698. | \$769. | \$807. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2C5136 | 727. | 801. | 840. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|-----------------|------|------|--------|
| 51" high cabinet with, 2 adjustable shelves, with doors | 30" | 51" | | C2C5130E | 791. | 869. | 913. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | C2C5130C | 838. | 923. | 970. |
| | 36" | 51" | | C2C5136E | 823. | 906. | 951. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2C5136C | 873. | 960. | 1,006. |



Order Code

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets | |
| Example: | C2C5130C-115 |
| C | Calibre |
| 2 | Generation |
| C | Cabinet |
| 51 | 51" High Case |
| 30 | 30" Wide Case |
| C | Locking with Doors |
| 115 | Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) |

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
 P2= painted finishes
 P3= painted finishes
 Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64).

For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is 51^{13/32"}

Shelves adjustable on 2^{1/2"} increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price.

One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50^{27/32"}
 Actual Inside Case Height 48"
 Calibre cabinets are 18" deep.

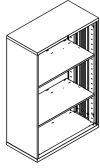
Calibre Front Cabinets

55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

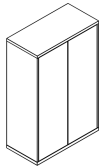
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves, no doors | 30" | 55.5" | C2C5530 | \$733. | \$806. | \$847. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | C2C5536 | 792. | 871. | 915. |



| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|
| 55.5" high cabinet with, 2 adjustable shelves with doors | 30" | 55.5" | C2C5530C | 908. | 999. | 1,049. |
| | 30" | 55.5" | C2C5530E | 859. | 946. | 993. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | C2C5536C | 968. | 1,065. | 1,118. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | C2C5536E | 915. | 1,006. | 1,056. |



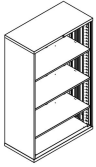
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|---|
| 55.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32" Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2" |
| Example: C2C5530C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre | P3= painted finishes | Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments. | Calibre cabinets are 18" deep. |
| 2 Generation | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| C Cabinet | | Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. | |
| 55 55.5" High Case | | | |
| 30 30" Wide Case | | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. | |
| C Locking with Doors | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | |

Calibre Front Cabinets

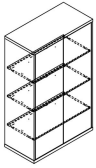
63" High Calibre Front Cabinets

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high cabinet with, 3 adjustable shelves, no doors | 30" | 63" | | C2C6330 | \$754. | \$831. | \$873. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2C6336 | 814. | 896. | 940. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---|-------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 63" high cabinet with, 3 adjustable shelves, with doors | 30" | 63" | | C2C6330E | 859. | 946. | 994. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | C2C6330C | 908. | 999. | 1,049. |
| | 36" | 63" | | C2C6336E | 919. | 1,010. | 1,061. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2C6336C → | 968. | 1,065. | 1,118. |



| Order Code | Specification Information |
|---|---|
| 63" High Calibre Front Cabinets | |
| Example: C2C6330C-115 | |
| C Calibre | P1= painted finishes |
| 2 Generation | P2= painted finishes |
| C Cabinet | P3= painted finishes |
| 63 63" High Case | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. |
| 30 30" Wide Case | This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). |
| C Locking with Doors | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | |

| Specification Information |
|---|
| P1= painted finishes |
| P2= painted finishes |
| P3= painted finishes |
| Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. |
| This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). |

| Application Notes |
|--|
| Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). |
| For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. Actual base case height with the Equity base is 63 ^{13/32} " |
| Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments. |
| Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. |
| One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. |
| See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |

| Critical Dimensions |
|--|
| Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32} " |
| Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Calibre cabinets are 18" deep. |

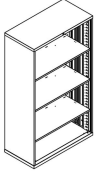
Calibre Front Cabinets

64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets

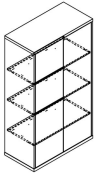
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-------|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high cabinet with, 3 adjustable shelves, no doors | 30" | 64.5" | | C2C6430 | \$790. | \$865. | \$907. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2C6436 | 850. | 931. | 976. |




| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high cabinet with, 3 adjustable shelves, with doors | 30" | 64.5" | | C2C6430E | 894. | 980. | 1,028. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2C6430C | 944. | 1,033. | 1,084. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | | C2C6436E | 953. | 1,046. | 1,096. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2C6436C | 1,002. | 1,100. | 1,154. |




| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| 64.5" High Calibre Front Cabinets | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 64 1/32" Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2" |
| Example: C2C6430C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| C Calibre | P3= painted finishes | Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments. | Calibre cabinets are 18" deep. |
| 2 Generation | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | | |
| C Cabinet | | Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. | |
| 64 64" High Case | | | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. |
| 30 30" Wide Case | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | |
| C Locking with Doors | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Equity / Dividends Style

Calibre

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price | woodgrain edge | metal edge |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular | 18" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CE3018 | \$131. | \$145. | \$157. |
| 18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 18" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CE3618 | 148. | 162. | 177. |
|  | 18" | 42" | 1 1/4" | CE4218 | 158. | 174. | 189. |
| | 18" | 60" | 1 1/4" | CE6018 | 204. | 225. | 244. |
| | 18" | 72" | 1 1/4" | CE7218 | 233. | 256. | 280. |
| | 18" | 84" | 1 1/4" | CE8418 | 260. | 286. | 312. |
| | 18" | 90" | 1 1/4" | CE9018 | 267. | 294. | 320. |
| | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CE10818 | 336. | 370. | 403. |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------|------|------|
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CE3036 | 154. | 169. | 185. |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 36" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CE3636 | 182. | 200. | 218. |
|  | 36" | 42" | 1 1/4" | CE4236 | 194. | 213. | 233. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/4" | CE6036 | 309. | 340. | 370. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/4" | CE7236 | 348. | 384. | 418. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/4" | CE8436 | 388. | 427. | 466. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/4" | CE9036 | 403. | 443. | 484. |
| | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CE10836 | 501. | 551. | 601. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (Calibre Files) | CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. | Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. | Nominal Dimension | Actual Dimension |
| Example: CE3018 | | | 30x18 | 30.125 x 18.375 |
| CE Equity/Dividend Edge | Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Actual dimensions are listed in inches | 30x36 | 30.125 x 36.500 |
| 30 30" Wide | | | 36x18 | 36.125 x 18.375 |
| 18 18" Deep | | | 36x36 | 36.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 42x18 | 42.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 42x36 | 42.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 60x18 | 60.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 60x36 | 60.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 72x18 | 72.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 72x36 | 72.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 84x18 | 84.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 84x36 | 84.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 90x18 | 90.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 90x36 | 90.125 x 36.500 |
| | 108x18 | 108.125 x 18.375 | | |
| | 108x36 | 108.125 x 36.500 | | |

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Morrison / Calibre Style

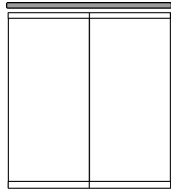
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
|--|-----|------|--------|----------------|------------|
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 18" d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 18" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CM3018 | \$131. |
| | 18" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CM3618 | 148. |
| | 18" | 42" | 1 1/4" | CM4218 | 158. |
| | 18" | 60" | 1 1/4" | CM6018 | 204. |
| | 18" | 72" | 1 1/4" | CM7218 | 233. |
| | 18" | 84" | 1 1/4" | CM8418 | 260. |
| | 18" | 90" | 1 1/4" | CM9018 | 267. |
| | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CM10818 | 336. |



| | | | | | |
|--|-----|------|--------|----------------|------|
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 36" d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CM3036 | 154. |
| | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CM3636 | 182. |
| | 36" | 42" | 1 1/4" | CM4236 | 194. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/4" | CM6036 | 309. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/4" | CM7236 | 348. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/4" | CM8436 | 388. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/4" | CM9036 | 403. |
| | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CM10836 | 501. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files) | CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. | Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal Dimension | Actual Dimension |
| Example: CME3018 | | | 30X18 | 30.125 X 18.375 |
| CM Morrison/Calibre Edge | Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | | 30X36 | 30.125 X 36.500 |
| 30 30" Wide | | | 36X18 | 36.125 X 18.375 |
| 18 18" Deep | | | 36X36 | 36.125 X 36.500 |
| | | | 42X18 | 42.125 X 18.375 |
| | | | 42X36 | 42.125 X 36.500 |
| | | | 60X18 | 60.125 X 18.375 |
| | | | 60X36 | 60.125 X 36.500 |
| | | | 72X18 | 72.125 X 18.375 |
| | | | 72X36 | 72.125 X 36.500 |
| | | | 84X18 | 84.125 X 18.375 |
| | | | 84X36 | 84.125 X 36.500 |
| | | | 90X18 | 90.125 X 18.375 |
| | | | 90X36 | 90.125 X 36.500 |
| | 108X18 | 108.125 X 18.375 | | |
| | 108X36 | 108.125 X 36.500 | | |

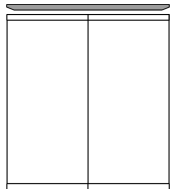
Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops
AutoStrada Style

Calibre

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------------|
| Autostrada Style Rectangular 18"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 18" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CA3018 | \$188. |
| | 18" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CA3618 | 209. |
| | 18" | 42" | 1 1/4" | CA4218 | 222. |
| | 18" | 60" | 1 1/4" | CA6018 | 399. |
| | 18" | 72" | 1 1/4" | CA7218 | 477. |
| | 18" | 84" | 1 1/4" | CA8418 | 520. |
| | 18" | 90" | 1 1/4" | CA9018 | 509. |
| | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CA10818 | 656. |



| | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------|
| Autostrada Style Rectangular 36"d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CA3036 | 342. |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CA3636 | 377. |
| | 36" | 42" | 1 1/4" | CA4236 | 406. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/4" | CA6036 | 560. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/4" | CA7236 | 620. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/4" | CA8436 | 668. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/4" | CA9036 | 677. |
| | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | CA10836 | 862. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files) | CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. | Designed for use with standard 18" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only. Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal | Actual Dimension |
| Example: CA3018 | | | Dimension | |
| CA AutoStrada Edge | | | 30x18 | 30.125 x 18.375 |
| 30 30" Wide | | | 30x36 | 30.125 x 36.500 |
| 18 18" Deep | | | 36x18 | 36.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 36x36 | 36.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 42x18 | 42.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 42x36 | 42.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 60x18 | 60.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 60x36 | 60.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 72x18 | 72.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 72x36 | 72.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 84x18 | 84.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 84x36 | 84.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 90x18 | 90.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 90x36 | 90.125 x 36.500 |
| | | | 108x18 | 108.125 x 18.375 |
| | | | 108x36 | 108.125 x 36.500 |

Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.

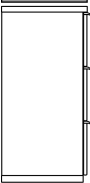
Lateral File Worksurface Tops

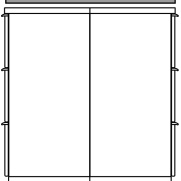
S2 and Morrison Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Equity / Dividends Style

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price | woodgrain edge | metal edge |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular | 18" | 30" | 1 1/4" | SD3018 | \$131. | \$145. | \$157. |
| 18"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front | 18" | 36" | 1 1/4" | SD3618 | 148. | 162. | 177. |
| Calibre Files | 18" | 42" | 1 1/4" | SD4218 | 158. | 174. | 189. |
|  | 18" | 60" | 1 1/4" | SD6018 | 204. | 225. | 244. |
| | 18" | 72" | 1 1/4" | SD7218 | 233. | 256. | 280. |
| | 18" | 72" | 1 1/4" | SD8418 | 260. | 286. | 312. |
| | 18" | 90" | 1 1/4" | SD9018 | 267. | 294. | 320. |
| | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SD10818 | 336. | 370. | 403. |

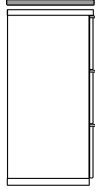
| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------|------|------|
| Equity / Dividends Style Rectangular | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | SD3036 | 154. | 169. | 185. |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front | 36" | 36" | 1 1/4" | SD3636 | 182. | 200. | 218. |
| Calibre Files | 36" | 42" | 1 1/4" | SD4236 | 194. | 213. | 233. |
|  | 36" | 60" | 1 1/4" | SD6036 | 309. | 340. | 370. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/4" | SD7236 | 348. | 384. | 418. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/4" | SD8436 | 388. | 427. | 466. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/4" | SD9036 | 403. | 443. | 484. |
| | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SD10836 | 501. | 551. | 601. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | |
|--|--|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (S2 and Morrison Front Files) | SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison or S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. | Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison and S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal Dimension | Actual Dimension |
| Example: SD3018 | | | 30x18 | 30.00 x 18.875 |
| SD Equity/Dividend Edge | Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | | 30x36 | 30.00 x 37.750 |
| 30 30" Wide | | | 36x18 | 36.00 x 18.875 |
| 18 18 7/8" Deep | | | 36x36 | 36.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 42x18 | 42.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 42x36 | 42.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 60x18 | 60.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 60x36 | 60.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 72x18 | 72.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 72x36 | 72.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 84x18 | 84.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 84x36 | 84.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 90x18 | 90.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 90x36 | 90.00 x 37.750 |
| | 108x18 | 108.00 x 18.875 | | |
| | 108x36 | 108.00 x 37.750 | | |

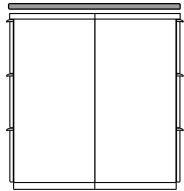
Lateral File Worksurface Tops
S2 and Morrison Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Morrison / Calibre Style

Calibre

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------------|
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular | 18" | 30" | 1 1/4" | SC3018 | \$131. |
| 18"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front | 18" | 36" | 1 1/4" | SC3618 | 148. |
| Calibre Files | 18" | 42" | 1 1/4" | SC4218 | 158. |
| | 18" | 60" | 1 1/4" | SC6018 | 204. |
| | 18" | 72" | 1 1/4" | SC7218 | 233. |
| | 18" | 84" | 1 1/4" | SC8418 | 260. |
| | 18" | 90" | 1 1/4" | SC9018 | 267. |
| | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SC10818 | 336. |



| | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------|
| Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | SC3036 | 154. |
| 36"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front | 36" | 36" | 1 1/4" | SC3636 | 182. |
| Calibre Files | 36" | 42" | 1 1/4" | SC4236 | 194. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/4" | SC6036 | 309. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/4" | SC7236 | 348. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/4" | SC8436 | 388. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/4" | SC9036 | 403. |
| | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SC10836 | 501. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 and Morrison Front Files) | SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison or S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. | Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison and S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal | Actual Dimension |
| Example: SC3018 | | | Dimension | |
| SC Morrison/Calibre Edge | Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | | 30x18 | 30.00 x 18.875 |
| 30 30" Wide | | | 30x36 | 30.00 x 37.750 |
| 18 18 7/8" Deep | | | 36x18 | 36.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 36x36 | 36.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 42x18 | 42.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 42x36 | 42.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 60x18 | 60.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 60x36 | 60.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 72x18 | 72.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 72x36 | 72.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 84x18 | 84.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 84x36 | 84.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 90x18 | 90.00 x 18.875 |
| | 90x36 | 90.00 x 37.750 | | |
| | 108x18 | 108.00 x 18.875 | | |
| | 108x36 | 108.00 x 37.750 | | |

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

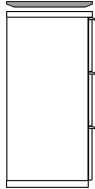
S2 and Morrison Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops

AutoStrada Style

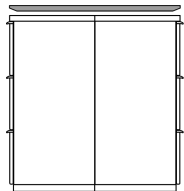
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | d | w | h | pattern no. | list price |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------------|
| Autostrada Style Rectangular 18"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front Calibre Files | 18" | 30" | 1 1/4" | SA3018 | \$188. |
| | 18" | 36" | 1 1/4" | SA3618 | 209. |
| | 18" | 42" | 1 1/4" | SA4218 | 222. |
| | 18" | 60" | 1 1/4" | SA6018 | 399. |
| | 18" | 72" | 1 1/4" | SA7218 | 477. |
| | 18" | 84" | 1 1/4" | SA8418 | 520. |
| | 18" | 90" | 1 1/4" | SA9018 | 509. |
| | 18" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SA10818 | 656. |



| | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------|----------------|------|
| Autostrada Style Rectangular 36"d Laminate File Tops for Morrison / S2 Front Calibre Files | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | SA3036 | 342. |
| | 36" | 36" | 1 1/4" | SA3636 | 377. |
| | 36" | 42" | 1 1/4" | SA4236 | 406. |
| | 36" | 60" | 1 1/4" | SA6036 | 560. |
| | 36" | 72" | 1 1/4" | SA7236 | 620. |
| | 36" | 84" | 1 1/4" | SA8436 | 668. |
| | 36" | 90" | 1 1/4" | SA9036 | 677. |
| | 36" | 108" | 1 1/4" | SA10836 | 862. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | |
|---|--|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 and Morrison Front Files) | SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8" deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison or S2 overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15" deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops. Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops. | Designed for use with 18 7/8" deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with Morrison and S2 overlay fronts. Actual dimensions are listed in inches | Nominal Dimension | Actual Dimension |
| Example: SA3018 | | | 30x18 | 30.00 x 18.875 |
| SA AutoStrada Edge | | | 30x36 | 30.00 x 37.750 |
| 30 30" Wide | | | 36x18 | 36.00 x 18.875 |
| 18 18 7/8" Deep | | | 36x36 | 36.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 42x18 | 42.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 42x36 | 42.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 60x18 | 60.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 60x36 | 60.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 72x18 | 72.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 72x36 | 72.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 84x18 | 84.00 x 18.875 |
| | | | 84x36 | 84.00 x 37.750 |
| | | | 90x18 | 90.00 x 18.875 |
| | 90x36 | 90.00 x 37.750 | | |
| | 108x18 | 108.00 x 18.875 | | |
| | 108x36 | 108.00 x 37.750 | | |

| description | w | d | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 13.5" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 30" | 18" | C2S1330E | \$397. | \$436. | \$457. |
| | 36" | 18" | C2S1336E | 403. | 443. | 465. |
| | 42" | 18" | C2S1342E | 410. | 451. | 474. |



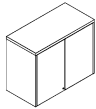
shown with lock option

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|
| 15" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 16 ³ / ₈ " | 30" | 18" | C2S1530E | 431. | 474. | 497. |
| | 36" | 18" | C2S1536E | 436. | 480. | 504. |
| | 42" | 18" | C2S1542E | 445. | 489. | 513. |



shown with lock option

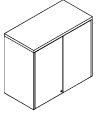
| | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|
| 27" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 28 ³ / ₈ " | 30" | 18" | C2S2730E | 532. | 585. | 614. |
| | 36" | 18" | C2S2736E | 565. | 622. | 653. |
| | 42" | 18" | C2S2742E | 591. | 650. | 682. |



shown with lock option

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| 13.5" Add-on Unit | P1= painted finishes | Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list. |
| Example: C2S1330E-115 | P2= painted finishes | Units cannot be stacked in multiples. |
| C Calibre | P3= painted finishes | Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep. |
| 2 Generation | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts. |
| S Add-on unit | Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$50 to list price. | Actual heights of add-on's, 14⁷/₈", 16³/₈", 28³/₈" and 31¹/₈". |
| 13 13" High | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | |
| E Knoll Lock | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | |

| description | w | d | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 30" Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 31 ³ / ₈ " | 30" | 18" | C2S3030E | \$565. | \$622. | \$653. |
| | 36" | 18" | C2S3036E | 599. | 658. | 692. |
| | 42" | 18" | C2S3042E | 625. | 687. | 722. |



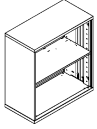
shown with lock option

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| 13.5" Add-on Unit | P1= painted finishes | Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add \$36 to the list. |
| Example: C2S1330E-115 | P2= painted finishes | Units cannot be stacked in multiples. |
| C Calibre | P3= painted finishes | Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27" and 30" units. Add-on units are 18" deep. |
| 2 Generation | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts. |
| S Add-on unit | Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and \$50 to list price. | Actual heights of add-on's, 14⁷/₈", 16¹/₈", 28¹/₈" and 31³/₈". |
| 13 13" High | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | |
| E Knoll Lock | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | |

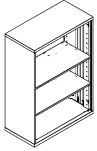
Calibre bookcases
Calibre Bookcases

Calibre

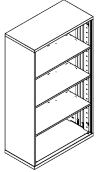
| description | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 39" high bookcase | 30" | 39" | C2B3930 | \$628. | \$691. | \$725. |
| | 36" | 39" | C2B3936 | 644. | 710. | 746. |



| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------|------|------|
| 51" high bookcase | 30" | 51" | C2B5130 | 698. | 768. | 806. |
| | 36" | 51" | C2B5136 | 727. | 801. | 840. |



| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------|------|------|
| 63" high bookcase | 30" | 63" | C2B6330 | 754. | 831. | 873. |
| | 36" | 63" | C2B6336 | 814. | 896. | 940. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: C2B3930-115 | | |
| C Calibre | P1= painted finishes | For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E". Add a \$25 upcharge for the Equity base height option. |
| 2 Generation | P2= painted finishes | |
| B Bookcase | P3= painted finishes | |
| 39 39" High Case | Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14). | Shelves are painted the case color and are adjustable on 1" increments. On all units, one shelf area is intended for storage of items 10" or less in height. |
| 30 30" Wide Case | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | |

Three high bookcases provide two rows of binder storage and one smaller opening.

Calibre bookcases are 15" deep.

Four high bookcases provide three rows of binder storage and one smaller opening.

Five high bookcases provide four rows of binder storage and one smaller opening.

Planning Built-to-Spec Files

Calibre built-to-spec files allow thousands of drawer, shelf and door configurations using a variety of 1.5", 3", 6", 7.5", 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" high components.

When compiling a product number for built-to-spec files, specify individual components from the top of the case to the bottom. A letter designation has been assigned to each component.

Use the sample worksheet at right or the worksheet from the price list.

The total height of components must equal the interior height of the file case. Example: A 51" high case must contain components that equal 48" exactly.

When specing files:

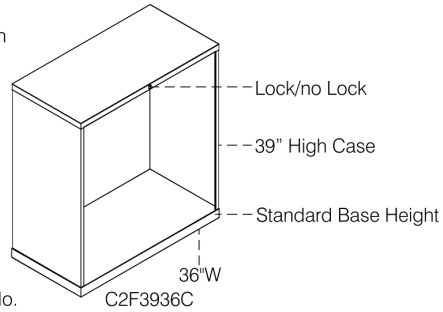
- No more than four 3" drawers can be used in a single case
- Posting shelves must be specified at a height of between 27" to 39"
- The largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file
- Hybrid doors can only be specified at the top of the case

All drawers and shelves have a 150 lb. load limit.

Built-to-Spec Worksheet

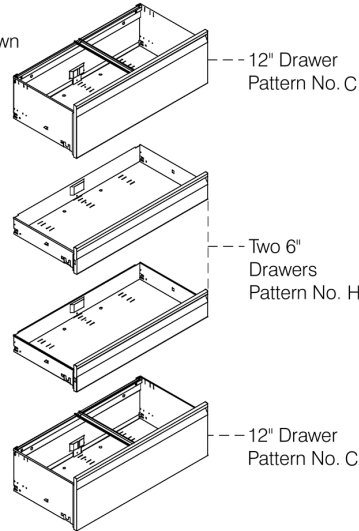
To specify Calibre built-to-spec files complete these easy steps:

Step 1 Determine case height, width base height and lock style



Step 2 Assign appropriate Pattern No.

Step 3 Determine interior case components from the top down



Step 4 Add interior component pattern numbers to case pattern number (from top component down)

C2F3936C

Step 5 Determine finish code and paint grade

115 PI

Step 6 Assign prices to the case and interior components

| | |
|----------|------|
| C2F3936C | 425. |
| C | 158. |
| H | 168. |
| H | 168. |
| C | 158. |

Step 7 Add together to determine price

Total 1077.

Step 8 Complete Pattern Number with Finish Code

C2F3936CCHHC-115

Date _____

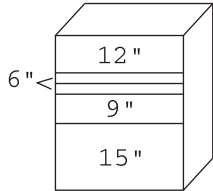
Customer Name _____

Project Name _____

Dealer _____

Customer's Purchase Order No. _____

1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.)
On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
 - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
 - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
 - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

| (sketch here) | Description | Order No. | Price |
|--|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | Case 51"h x 42"w | C2F5142C | |
| | Components | | |
| | 12" rollout shelf | Z | |
| | Two 6" rollout dwrs. | H | |
| | 9" rollout drawer | F | |
| | 15" rollout drawer | A | |
| | | | |
| | Pattern No. | Total Price | Finish Code |
| | C2F5142CZHHFA | | No. of Units |

| (sketch here) | Description | Order No. | Price |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Case | | |
| | Components | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Pattern No. | Total Price | Finish Code |
| | | | No. of Units |

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15" Rollout drawer with rails | 30" | A | \$269. | \$296. | \$312. |
| | 36" | A | 296. | 325. | 343. |
| | 42" | A | 308. | 339. | 356. |
| 13.5" Rollout drawer with rails | 30" | B | 252. | 276. | 292. |
| | 36" | B | 280. | 311. | 325. |
| | 42" | B | 305. | 335. | 353. |
| 12" Rollout drawer with rails | 30" | C | 157. | 173. | 182. |
| | 36" | C | 179. | 197. | 206. |
| | 42" | C | 187. | 207. | 217. |
| 10.5" Rollout drawer with rails | 30" | D | 157. | 173. | 182. |
| | 36" | D | 179. | 197. | 206. |
| | 42" | D | 187. | 207. | 217. |
| 9" Rollout drawer | 30" | F | 205. | 225. | 236. |
| | 36" | F | 224. | 246. | 259. |
| | 42" | F | 234. | 258. | 270. |
| 7.5" Rollout drawer | 30" | G | 205. | 225. | 236. |
| | 36" | G | 224. | 246. | 259. |
| | 42" | G | 234. | 258. | 270. |
| 6" Rollout drawer | 30" | H | 171. | 187. | 197. |
| | 36" | H | 189. | 209. | 219. |
| | 42" | H | 209. | 231. | 242. |

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrid are permitted

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" drawers can be specified in any one-file case.
Posting shelves are most affective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.
Fixed shelves are not adjustable.
Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 3" Rollout drawer | 30" | I | \$156. | \$172. | \$180. |
| | 36" | I | 161. | 178. | 186. |
| | 42" | I | 166. | 183. | 193. |
| 1.5" Reference/Posting Shelf | 30" | J | 198. | 218. | 228. |
| | 36" | J | 198. | 218. | 228. |
| | 42" | J | 198. | 218. | 228. |
| 1.5" Filler/Tie Bar | 30" | K | 68. | 75. | 78. |
| | 36" | K | 68. | 75. | 78. |
| | 42" | K | 68. | 75. | 78. |
| 15" Receding Door Fixed Shelf | 30" | L | 241. | 265. | 277. |
| | 36" | L | 248. | 273. | 288. |
| | 42" | L | 261. | 287. | 300. |
| 13.5" Receding Door Fixed Shelf | 30" | M | 241. | 265. | 277. |
| | 36" | M | 248. | 273. | 288. |
| | 42" | M | 261. | 287. | 300. |
| 12" Receding Door Fixed Shelf | 30" | N | 188. | 208. | 218. |
| | 36" | N | 209. | 231. | 242. |
| | 42" | N | 234. | 258. | 273. |
| 15" Receding Door Pullout Shelf | 30" | O | 307. | 338. | 355. |
| | 36" | O | 333. | 367. | 385. |
| | 42" | O | 347. | 382. | 402. |

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrid are permitted

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" drawers can be specified in any one-file case.
Posting shelves are most affective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.
Fixed shelves are not adjustable.
Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | width | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 13.5" Receding Door Pullout Shelf | 30" | P | \$301. | \$332. | \$348. |
| | 36" | P | 328. | 360. | 379. |
| | 42" | P | 343. | 377. | 396. |
| 12" Receding Door Pullout Shelf | 30" | Z | 235. | 259. | 271. |
| | 36" | Z | 245. | 270. | 285. |
| | 42" | Z | 271. | 298. | 314. |
| 25.5" Hybrid unit doors with 2 shelves (one fixed, one adjustable) | 30" | S | 379. | 416. | 437. |
| | 36" | S | 450. | 495. | 520. |
| 24" Hybrid unit doors with (2) shelf (one fixed and one adjustable) | 30" | R | 379. | 416. | 437. |
| | 36" | R | 450. | 495. | 520. |
| 36" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and one fixed) | 30" | T | 406. | 447. | 469. |
| | 36" | T | 477. | 524. | 550. |
| 37.5" Hybrid unit doors with (two adjustable and one fixed) | 30" | U | 406. | 447. | 469. |
| | 36" | U | 477. | 524. | 550. |

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves nor tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors 2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case 3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special 4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below cupboard doors 5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case 6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option 7). Only 63" and 64.5" "Built to Spec" Hybrid are permitted

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes
P2= painted finishes
P3= painted finishes
Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14).

Application Notes

All 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.
File bars can be used in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" drawers having side-to-side rails.
No more than four 3" drawers can be specified in any one-file case.
Posting shelves are most affective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27" to 39" from the floor.
Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5" of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.
Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.
Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.
All drawers and shelves have a 150-pound load limit.
Fixed shelves are not adjustable.
Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately.
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" High Case with Lock | 30" | 27" | Y | C2F2730C | \$360. | \$397. | \$415. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | C2F2736C | 401. | 439. | 462. |
| | 42" | 27" | Y | C2F2742C | 443. | 487. | 513. |
| 34.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 34.5" | Y | C2F3430C | 435. | 478. | 502. |
| | 36" | 34.5" | Y | C2F3436C | 473. | 521. | 546. |
| | 42" | 34.5" | Y | C2F3442C | 531. | 584. | 613. |
| 39" High Case with Lock | 30" | 39" | Y | C2F3930C | 445. | 489. | 513. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | C2F3936C | 480. | 529. | 556. |
| | 42" | 39" | Y | C2F3942C | 543. | 597. | 628. |
| 45" High Case with Lock | 30" | 45" | Y | C2F4530C | 492. | 541. | 567. |
| | 36" | 45" | Y | C2F4536C | 542. | 596. | 626. |
| | 42" | 45" | Y | C2F4542C | 578. | 635. | 668. |
| 51" High Case with Lock | 30" | 51" | Y | C2F5130C | 497. | 546. | 573. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | C2F5136C | 555. | 610. | 640. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | C2F5142C | 622. | 683. | 718. |
| 54" High Case with Lock | 30" | 54" | Y | C2F5430C | 514. | 566. | 594. |
| | 36" | 54" | Y | C2F5436C | 565. | 622. | 653. |
| | 42" | 54" | Y | C2F5442C | 629. | 693. | 727. |
| 55.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5530C | 520. | 571. | 600. |
| | 36" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5536C | 570. | 628. | 658. |
| | 42" | 55.5" | Y | C2F5542C | 637. | 700. | 735. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: C2F2730C-115 | P1= painted finishes | <p>Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64).</p> <p>Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 175)</p> <p>Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 64)</p> <p>Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3".</p> |
| C Calibre | P2= painted finishes | |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | |
| F File | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | |
| 27 Height | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2F2730C-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Equity base option is available in 27", 39", 51" and 63" high cases only. | |
| 30 Width | For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2. | |
| C Knoll Lock | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec



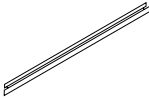



Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---------------------------|-----|-------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 58.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5830C | \$526. | \$580. | \$608. |
| | 36" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5836C | 583. | 641. | 673. |
| | 42" | 58.5" | Y | C2F5842C | 648. | 712. | 748. |
| 63" High Case with Lock | 30" | 63" | Y | C2F6330C | 548. | 603. | 633. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | C2F6336C | 604. | 666. | 699. |
| | 42" | 63" | Y | C2F6342C | 651. | 717. | 751. |
| 64.5" High Case with Lock | 30" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6430C | 555. | 610. | 640. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6436C | 611. | 672. | 705. |
| | 42" | 64.5" | Y | C2F6442C | 671. | 737. | 774. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: C2F2730C-115 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). |
| C Calibre | P2= painted finishes | |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | |
| F File | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 175) |
| 27 Height | For Equity base height option replace the "C" prefix with an "E" example E2F2730C-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Equity base option is available in 27", 39", 51" and 63" high cases only. | Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 64) |
| 30 Width | | |
| C Knoll Lock | For cases without locks substitute the last "C" with an "E" and deduct \$36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2. | Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3". |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | |

| description | h | w | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|-----|----------------|------------|----|----|----|
| Label holder, (package of 10)  | | | 5ZNNL → | \$35. | | | |
| Front-to-back hanging rails (2)  | | | 5ZNNF → | 37. | | | |
| Hanging rail (1)  | | 30" | 5Z4NB → | 14. | | | |
| | | 36" | 5Z6NB → | 14. | | | |
| | | 42" | 5Z8NB → | 14. | | | |
| Ganging hardware kit  | | | 5Z4NN → | 17. | | | |
| Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP binders  | | 30" | 5Z4NG | 95. | | | |
| | | 36" | 5Z6NG | 95. | | | |
| | | 42" | 5Z8NG | 95. | | | |
| Dividers (package of 3)  | | | 5ZNNE → | 19. | | | |

Application Notes

Products indicated with a → are available on KnollNow.

Label Holders

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Ganging Hardware Kit

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline™ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit

Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers

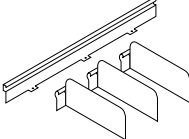
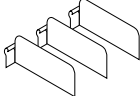
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9" components.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Note: File tops are designed for use with Calibre Lateral Files

| description | h | w | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back for 6" drawer  | 6" | 30" | 5Z4N6DP | \$28. | | | |
| | 6" | 36" | 5Z6N6DP | 29. | | | |
| | 6" | 42" | 5Z8N6DP | 29. | | | |
| Set of three (3) drawer dividers  | 6" | | 5ZNN6DP | 19. | | | |
| Counterweight kit for freestanding files and cabinets | 30" | | 5Z4C2NM ➔ | 95. | | | |
| | 36" | | 5Z6C2NM ➔ | 95. | | | |
| | 42" | | 5Z8C2NM ➔ | 95. | | | |
| Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2) | 15" | | 5ZAC2AS | | 46. | 50. | 52. |
| | 18" | | 5ZCC2AS | | 46. | 50. | 52. |
| | 30" | | 5Z4C2AS | | 71. | 78. | 82. |
| | 36" | | 5Z6C2AS | | 71. | 78. | 82. |
| Adjustable bookcase shelves (package of 2) | 30" | | 5Z4SS | | 38. | 41. | 43. |
| | 36" | | 5Z6SS | | 41. | 43. | 46. |
| Coat rod with shelf (package of 1) | 15" | | 5ZAC2NR | 46. | | | |
| | 18" | | 5ZCC2NR | 46. | | | |
| | 30" | | 5Z4C2NR | 46. | | | |
| | 36" | | 5Z6C2NR | 46. | | | |
| Attachment back fixed shelf | 30" | | 5Z4C2FS | 14. | | | |
| | 36" | | 5Z6C2FS | 14. | | | |
| | 42" | | 5Z8C2FS | 14. | | | |

Application Notes

Products indicated with a ➔ are available on KnollNow.

Label Holders

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Ganging Hardware Kit

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline™ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit

Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers

Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9" components.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Note: File tops are designed for use with Calibre Lateral Files

| description | h | w | pattern no. | list price | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----|----------------|------------|----|----|----|
| Dividers (3) with attachment back | | 30" | 5Z4NP → | \$30. | | | |
| | | 36" | 5Z6NP → | 30. | | | |
| | | 42" | 5Z8NP → | 30. | | | |
| Attachment back for pullout shelves | | 30" | 5Z4NA | 14. | | | |
| | | 36" | 5Z6NA | 14. | | | |
| | | 42" | 5Z8NA | 14. | | | |

Application Notes

Products indicated with a → are available on KnollNow.

Label Holders

Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Labels are included.

Hanging Rails

Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Ganging Hardware Kit

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)

Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline™ type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15" fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit

Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers

Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5", 12", 13.5" and 15" components and cannot be used in 3", 6", 7.5" or 9" components.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a "P" suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2ASP

Note: File tops are designed for use with Calibre Lateral Files

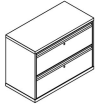
Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

27" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27" high lateral file, 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 27" | C2F2730WCC | \$729. | \$793. | \$833. |
| | 30" | 27" | C2F2730XCC | 751. | 817. | 858. |
| | 36" | 27" | C2F2736WCC | 808. | 882. | 925. |
| | 36" | 27" | C2F2736XCC | 831. | 905. | 949. |
| | 42" | 27" | C2F2742WCC | 871. | 952. | 1,000. |
| | 42" | 27" | C2F2742XCC | 895. | 975. | 1,024. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|---|--|
| Example: C2F2730WCCC-115 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32} " |
| C Calibre | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | Note |
| 27 27" High | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F2730WCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 27^{13/32}". | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| W Individual Locking | | | See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

39" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 39" high lateral file, 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 39" | C2F3930WCCC | \$1,015. | \$1,104. | \$1,159. |
| | 30" | 39" | C2F3930XCCC | 1,049. | 1,139. | 1,195. |
| | 36" | 39" | C2F3936WCCC | 1,114. | 1,214. | 1,274. |
| | 36" | 39" | C2F3936XCCC | 1,150. | 1,248. | 1,311. |
| | 42" | 39" | C2F3942WCCC | 1,205. | 1,315. | 1,381. |
| | 42" | 39" | C2F3942XCCC | 1,240. | 1,351. | 1,419. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|---|--|
| Example: C2F3930WCCC-115 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32} " |
| C Calibre | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | Note |
| 39 39" High | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| W Individual Locking | For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F3930WCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 39^{19/32}". | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

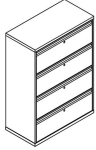
Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

51" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" high lateral file, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" | C2F5130WCCCC | \$1,313. | \$1,428. | \$1,500. |
| | 30" | 51" | C2F5130XCCCC | 1,360. | 1,475. | 1,549. |
| | 36" | 51" | C2F5136WCCCC | 1,452. | 1,584. | 1,663. |
| | 36" | 51" | C2F5136XCCCC | 1,500. | 1,630. | 1,712. |
| | 42" | 51" | C2F5142WCCCC | 1,599. | 1,745. | 1,832. |
| | 42" | 51" | C2F5142XCCCC | 1,646. | 1,792. | 1,881. |



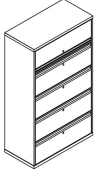
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|---|--|
| Example: C2F5130WCCC-115 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} " |
| C Calibre | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | Note |
| 51 27" High | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| W Individual Locking | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F5130WCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 51^{19/32}". | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | | |

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

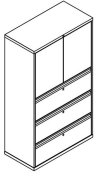
63" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

Calibre

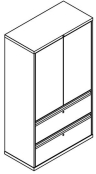
| description | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high lateral file, 1-12" receding door pullout shelf, 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | C2F6330WZCCCC | \$1,584. | \$1,721. | \$1,807. |
| | 30" | 63" | C2F6330XZCCCC | 1,642. | 1,780. | 1,869. |
| | 36" | 63" | C2F6336WZCCCC | 1,743. | 1,898. | 1,992. |
| | 36" | 63" | C2F6336XZCCCC | 1,801. | 1,956. | 2,053. |
| | 42" | 63" | C2F6342WZCCCC | 1,925. | 2,099. | 2,205. |
| | 42" | 63" | C2F6342XZCCCC | 1,983. | 2,157. | 2,263. |



| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with rails | 30" | 63" | C2H6330WRCCC | 1,561. | 1,704. | 1,789. |
| | 30" | 63" | C2H6330XRCCC | 1,599. | 1,740. | 1,828. |
| | 36" | 63" | C2H6336WRCCC | 1,753. | 1,914. | 2,010. |
| | 36" | 63" | C2H6336XRCCC | 1,790. | 1,950. | 2,048. |



| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | C2H6330WTCC | 1,379. | 1,507. | 1,583. |
| | 30" | 63" | C2H6330XTCC | 1,403. | 1,530. | 1,607. |
| | 36" | 63" | C2H6336WTCC | 1,550. | 1,693. | 1,777. |
| | 36" | 63" | C2H6336XTCC | 1,573. | 1,718. | 1,804. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|--|---|--|
| Example: C2F6330WZCCCC-115 | | | |
| C Calibre | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32} " |
| 2 Generation | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| 63 63" High | P3= painted finishes | | Calibre files are 18" deep |
| 30 30" Wide | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | Note |
| W Individual Locking | For Equity base height option, replace the "C" prefix with an "E", example E2F6330WZCCCC-115. Add a \$25 upcharge for Equity base height option. Actual case height with the Equity base is 63^{1/32}". | | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| Z 12" Receding Door with Pull Out Shelf | | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

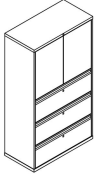
Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

64.5" High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

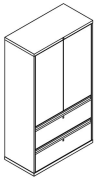
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64.5" high hybrid unit with 25.5" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5" | C2H6430WSCCC | \$1,598. | \$1,739. | \$1,823. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | C2H6430XSCCC | 1,633. | 1,774. | 1,862. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | C2H6436WSCCC | 1,789. | 1,949. | 2,045. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | C2H6436XSCCC | 1,824. | 1,985. | 2,083. |




| | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64.5" high hybrid unit with 37.5" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 64.5" | C2H6430WUCC | 1,414. | 1,542. | 1,618. |
| | 30" | 64.5" | C2H6430XUCC | 1,438. | 1,566. | 1,642. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | C2H6436WUCC | 1,584. | 1,727. | 1,813. |
| | 36" | 64.5" | C2H6436XUCC | 1,607. | 1,752. | 1,838. |




| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|---|--|
| Example: C2F6330WZCCCC-115 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 64 ^{27/32"} |
| C Calibre | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 61 ^{1/2"} |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | Note |
| 63 63" High | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| W Individual Locking | For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X" | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| S 25.5" Storage Doors | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |


| description | type | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2-high lateral file, 2-12" drawers, truck base and handle | Equity height | 30" | 34 ³ / ₄ " | Y | E2T2730CCC(RH/LH) | \$1,227. | \$1,350. | \$1,418. |
| | Equity height | 36" | 34 ³ / ₄ " | Y | E2T2736CCC(RH/LH) | 1,344. | 1,478. | 1,553. |
| | Standard height | 30" | 33 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " | Y | C2T2730CCC(RH/LH) | 1,227. | 1,350. | 1,418. |
| | Standard height | 36" | 33 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " | Y | C2T2736CCC(RH/RL) | 1,344. | 1,478. | 1,553. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2-high lateral file, with 2-6" drawers, and 1-12" drawer, truck base and handle | Equity height | 30" | 34 ³ / ₄ " | Y | E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) | 1,415. | 1,558. | 1,636. |
| | Equity height | 36" | 34 ³ / ₄ " | Y | E2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) | 1,547. | 1,702. | 1,788. |
| | Standard height | 30" | 33 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " | Y | C2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) | 1,415. | 1,558. | 1,636. |
| | Standard height | 36" | 33 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " | Y | C2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) | 1,547. | 1,702. | 1,788. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2-high lateral file, with 2-3" drawers, 1-6" drawers, and 1-12" drawer, truck base and handle | Equity height | 30" | 34 ³ / ₄ " | Y | E2T2730CIIHC(RH/LH) | 1,555. | 1,711. | 1,797. |
| | Equity height | 36" | 34 ³ / ₄ " | Y | E2T2736CIIHC(RH/LH) | 1,699. | 1,868. | 1,962. |
| | Standard height | 30" | 33 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " | Y | C2T2730CIIHC(RH/LH) | 1,555. | 1,711. | 1,797. |
| | Standard height | 36" | 33 ²⁷ / ₃₂ " | Y | C2T2736CIIHC(RH/LH) | 1,699. | 1,868. | 1,962. |



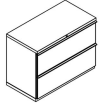
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: C2T2730CCC-612 | | |
| C Calibre | P1= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. |
| 2 Generation | P2= painted finishes | Calibre truck base files include base, loop handle and file. Base and handle ship separately and must be assembled. Truck bases cannot be ordered separately. |
| T Truck Base | P3= painted finishes | Casters are 5" diameter, with black wheel and include two swivel and two fixed. |
| 27 27" High | Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 14) | Handle is 1" diameter steel loop design, and 16 ³ / ₈ " wide, which bolts to side of file case. Handles and bases must be specified on left or right side of the file. Handle finish is black. |
| 30 30" Wide | | Counterweights are shipped with file. |
| C Locking | | Counterweight, handle and casters are field installed. |
| C 1-12" Drawer | | Calibre files are 18" deep. |
| C 1-12" Drawer | | |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | | |

Morrison Front Lateral Files

27" High Morrison Front Lateral Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

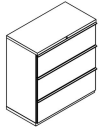
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 27" | | M2F2730ECC | \$979. | \$1,029. | \$1,196. | \$1,295. | \$1,402. |
| | 30" | 27" | Y | M2F2730CCC | 1,019. | 1,070. | 1,238. | 1,336. | 1,443. |
| | 36" | 27" | | M2F2736ECC | 1,088. | 1,143. | 1,351. | 1,461. | 1,584. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | M2F2736CCC | 1,129. | 1,185. | 1,392. | 1,501. | 1,623. |
| | 42" | 27" | | M2F2742ECC | 1,190. | 1,249. | 1,477. | 1,599. | 1,731. |
| | 42" | 27" | Y | M2F2742CCC | 1,231. | 1,292. | 1,518. | 1,642. | 1,771. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|--|--|--|
| Example: M2F2730CCC-612 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32} " |
| M Morrison Front | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| 3 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | Morrison files are 18 ^{7/8} " deep. |
| F File | Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | | Note |
| 27 27" High | | | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| C Knoll Lock | | Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Morrison files will not accept add-on units. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 612 Medium Metallic Grey (P2 paint pricing) | | | |

Morrison Front Lateral Files

39" High Morrison Front Lateral Files

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 39" | | M2F3930ECCC | \$1,370. | \$1,439. | \$1,692. | \$1,832. | \$1,981. |
| | 30" | 39" | Y | M2F3930CCCC | 1,409. | 1,479. | 1,733. | 1,872. | 2,020. |
| | 36" | 39" | | M2F3936ECCC | 1,535. | 1,611. | 1,898. | 2,052. | 2,219. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | M2F3936CCCC | 1,575. | 1,653. | 1,938. | 2,094. | 2,259. |
| | 42" | 39" | | M2F3942ECCC | 1,683. | 1,767. | 2,078. | 2,250. | 2,433. |
| | 42" | 39" | Y | M2F3942CCCC | 1,722. | 1,808. | 2,122. | 2,288. | 2,473. |

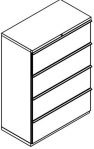
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|--|--|--|
| Example: M2F3930CCCC-612 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32"} |
| M Morrison Front | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| 3 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | Morrison files are 18 ^{7/8"} deep. |
| F File | Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | | Note |
| 39 39" High | | | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| C Knoll Lock | | Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Morrison files will not accept add-on units. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 612 Medium Metallic Grey (P2 paint pricing) | | | |

Morrison Front Lateral Files

51" High Morrison Front Lateral Files

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails  | 30" | 51" | | M2F5130ECCCC | \$1,785. | \$1,875. | \$2,208. | \$2,386. | \$2,579. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | M2F5130CCCCC | 1,827. | 1,918. | 2,248. | 2,427. | 2,622. |
| | 36" | 51" | | M2F5136ECCCC | 2,014. | 2,116. | 2,487. | 2,688. | 2,989. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | M2F5136CCCCC | 2,054. | 2,157. | 2,529. | 2,728. | 2,948. |
| | 42" | 51" | | M2F5142ECCCC | 2,238. | 2,349. | 2,760. | 2,984. | 3,226. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | M2F5142CCCCC | 2,279. | 2,393. | 2,800. | 3,025. | 3,264. |

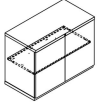
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|--|--|--|
| Example: M2F5130CCCC-612 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} " |
| M Morrison Front | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| 3 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | Morrison files are 18 ^{7/8} " deep. |
| F File | Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | | Note |
| 51 51" High | | | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| C Knoll Lock | | | Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | Morrison files will not accept add-on units. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 612 Medium Metallic Grey (P2 paint pricing) | | | |

Morrison Front Cabinets

27" High Morrison Front Cabinets

Calibre

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 27" high cabinet with, 1 adjustable shelf, with doors | 30" | 27" | M2C2730C | \$807. | \$848. | \$994. | \$1,074. | \$1,159. |
| | 30" | 27" | M2C2730E | 769. | 807. | 954. | 1,033. | 1,118. |
| | 36" | 27" | M2C2736C | 833. | 875. | 1,023. | 1,108. | 1,194. |
| | 36" | 27" | M2C2736E | 794. | 834. | 985. | 1,068. | 1,157. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| 27" High Morrison Front Cabinets | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| Example: M2C2730C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| M Morrison | P3= painted finishes | Shelves adjustable on 2 ^{1/2"} increments. | Morrison cabinets are 18 ^{7/8"} deep. |
| 2 Generation | | | |
| C Cabinet | | Cabinet shelves are black. | |
| 27 27" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. | |
| C Knoll Lock | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | |
| | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | |

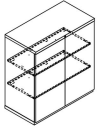
Morrison Front Cabinets

39" High Morrison Front Cabinets

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| 39" high cabinet with, 2 adjustable shelves, with doors | 30" | 39" | M2C3930C | \$921. | \$968. | \$1,132. | \$1,224. | \$1,321. |
| | 30" | 39" | M2C3930E | 883. | 927. | 1,093. | 1,184. | 1,281. |
| | 36" | 39" | M2C3936C | 950. | 998. | 1,166. | 1,261. | 1,361. |
| | 36" | 39" | M2C3936E | 912. | 957. | 1,129. | 1,223. | 1,323. |



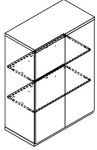
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| 39" High Morrison Front Cabinets | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 36" Morrison cabinets are 18 ^{7/8"} deep. |
| Example: M2C3930C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| M Morrison | P3= painted finishes | | |
| 2 Generation | | Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments. | |
| C Cabinet | | Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. | |
| 39 39" High Case | | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. | |
| 30 30" Wide | | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | |
| C Knoll Lock | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Morrison Front Cabinets

51" High Morrison Front Cabinets

Calibre

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 51" high cabinet with, 2 adjustable shelves, with doors | 30" | 51" | M2C5130C | \$1,028. | \$1,079. | \$1,266. | \$1,366. | \$1,475. |
| | 30" | 51" | M2C5130E | 990. | 1,041. | 1,227. | 1,327. | 1,438. |
| | 36" | 51" | M2C5136C | 1,077. | 1,131. | 1,324. | 1,431. | 1,544. |
| | 36" | 51" | M2C5136E | 1,037. | 1,089. | 1,284. | 1,391. | 1,506. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| 51" High Calibre Front Cabinets | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| Example: M2C5130C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| M Morrison | P3= painted finishes | Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments. | Morrison cabinets are 18 ^{7/8"} deep. |
| 2 Generation | | | |
| C Cabinet | | | |
| 51 51" High Case | | Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| C Knoll Lock | | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |
| | | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | |
| | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | |

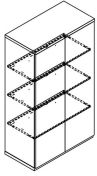
Morrison Front Cabinets

63" High Morrison Front Cabinets

Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | w | h | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves, with doors | 30" | 63" | M2C6330C | \$1,127. | \$1,183. | \$1,387. | \$1,497. | \$1,613. |
| | 30" | 63" | M2C6330E | 1,087. | 1,142. | 1,348. | 1,457. | 1,576. |
| | 36" | 63" | M2C6336C | 1,201. | 1,262. | 1,477. | 1,598. | 1,723. |
| | 36" | 63" | M2C6336E | 1,162. | 1,219. | 1,439. | 1,557. | 1,684. |



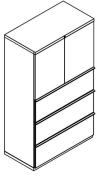
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| 63" High Morrison Front Cabinets | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32"} Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| Example: M2C6330C-115 | P2= painted finishes | | |
| M Morrison | P3= painted finishes | Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2" increments. | Morrison cabinets are 18 ^{7/8"} deep. |
| 2 Generation | | | |
| C Cabinet | | | |
| 63 63" High Case | | Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and \$50 to list price. | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| C Knoll Lock | | One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10" or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit. | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |
| | | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes. | |
| | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. | |

Morrison Front Hybrids

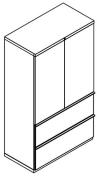
63" High Morrison Front Hybrid Units

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 63" high hybrid unit with 24" storage doors and 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | M2H6330ERCCC | \$2,245. | \$2,357. | \$2,807. | \$3,045. | \$3,307. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | M2H6330CRCCC | 2,285. | 2,399. | 2,848. | 3,086. | 3,348. |
| | 36" | 63" | | M2H6336ERCCC | 2,445. | 2,568. | 3,048. | 3,253. | 3,582. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | M2H6336CRCCC | 2,487. | 2,610. | 3,091. | 3,345. | 3,624. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 63" high hybrid unit with 36" storage doors and 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 63" | | M2H6330ETCC | 1,955. | 2,052. | 2,427. | 2,627. | 2,846. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | M2H6330CTCC | 1,997. | 2,097. | 2,469. | 2,668. | 2,886. |
| | 36" | 63" | | M2H6336ETCC | 2,108. | 2,213. | 2,602. | 2,814. | 3,042. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | M2H6336CTCC | 2,148. | 2,255. | 2,642. | 2,854. | 3,082. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Example: M2H6330CRCCC-612 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32} " |
| M Morrison Front | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | Morrison cabinets are 18 ^{7/8} " deep. |
| H Hybrid | | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | Note |
| 63 63" High | | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64. |
| C Knoll Lock | | | Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| R 24" Storage Doors | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 612 Medium Metallic Grey (P2 paint pricing) | | | |

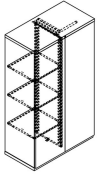
Morrison Front Wardrobes

63" High Morrison Front Wardrobe Units

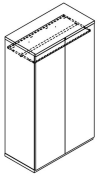
Calibre

Calibre File Collection

| description | width | height | lock | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|---|-------|--------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Vertically divided wardrobe, coat rod, 3 adjustable shelves | 30" | 63" | | M2DW6330E | \$1,829. | \$1,920. | \$2,086. | \$2,196. | \$2,317. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | M2DW6330C | 1,866. | 1,960. | 2,126. | 2,235. | 2,355. |
| | 36" | 63" | | M2DW6336E | 1,903. | 1,998. | 2,179. | 2,297. | 2,424. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | M2DW6336C | 1,940. | 2,038. | 2,217. | 2,336. | 2,463. |



| description | width | height | lock | pattern no. | P2 | P3 | V1 | V2 | V3 |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf | 30" | 63" | | M2W6330E | 992. | 1,042. | 1,250. | 1,359. | 1,479. |
| | 30" | 63" | Y | M2W6330C | 1,030. | 1,082. | 1,289. | 1,399. | 1,518. |
| | 36" | 63" | | M2W6336E | 1,065. | 1,118. | 1,342. | 1,461. | 1,586. |
| | 36" | 63" | Y | M2W6336C | 1,105. | 1,161. | 1,380. | 1,501. | 1,627. |

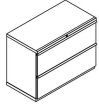


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| Example: M2W6330C-612 | | | |
| M Morrison Front | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 62 ^{27/32} " |
| 2 Generation | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 60" |
| W Wardrobe | P3= painted finishes | | Morrison cabinets are 18 ^{7/8} " deep. |
| 63 63" High | | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | Note |
| 30 30" Wide | | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| C Knoll Lock | | See KnollKeylock program on page 175 for keying information. | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| 612 Medium Metallic Grey (P2 paint pricing) | | | Morrison files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |

Series 2 Front Lateral Files

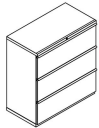
27" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

Calibre

| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  27" case with 2-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 27" | | S2F2730ECC | \$635. | \$700. | \$736. |
| | 30" | 27" | Y | S2F2730CCC | 675. | 743. | 781. |
| | 36" | 27" | | S2F2736ECC | 716. | 788. | 829. |
| | 36" | 27" | Y | S2F2736CCC | 758. | 834. | 878. |
| | 42" | 27" | | S2F2742ECC | 778. | 858. | 900. |
| | 42" | 27" | Y | S2F2742CCC | 818. | 904. | 947. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|--|--|
| Example: S2F2730CCC-115 | P1= painted finishes | <p>Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64).</p> <p>Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.</p> <p>Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds.</p> <p>See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information.</p> | Actual Outside Case Height 26 ^{27/32} " |
| S Series 2 Front | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 24" |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | S2 files are 18 ^{7/8} " deep. |
| F Lateral File | Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | | Note |
| 27 27" High | | | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| C Knoll Lock | | Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Series 2 Front Lateral Files
39" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

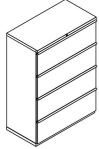
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|--------------------|--------|--------|----------|
|  39" case with 3-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 39" | | S2F3930ECCC | \$876. | \$964. | \$1,013. |
| | 30" | 39" | Y | S2F3930CCCC | 914. | 1,008. | 1,059. |
| | 36" | 39" | | S2F3936ECCC | 975. | 1,074. | 1,129. |
| | 36" | 39" | Y | S2F3936CCCC | 1,016. | 1,121. | 1,177. |
| | 42" | 39" | | S2F3942ECCC | 1,066. | 1,175. | 1,228. |
| | 42" | 39" | Y | S2F3942CCCC | 1,106. | 1,218. | 1,280. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|--|--|
| Example: S2F3930CCCC-115 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. See KnollKey lock program on page 175. | Actual Outside Case Height 38 ^{27/32"} |
| S Series 2 Front | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 36" |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | | S2 files are 18 ^{7/8"} deep. |
| F Lateral File | Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file work surface tops. | | Note |
| 39 39" High | | | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| C Knoll Lock | | Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units. | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

Series 2 Front Lateral Files

51" High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

Calibre

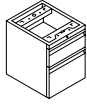
| description | w | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  51" case with 4-12" drawers with hanging rails | 30" | 51" | | S2F5130ECCCC | \$1,127. | \$1,240. | \$1,304. |
| | 30" | 51" | Y | S2F5130CCCCC | 1,167. | 1,285. | 1,352. |
| | 36" | 51" | | S2F5136ECCCC | 1,268. | 1,397. | 1,469. |
| | 36" | 51" | Y | S2F5136CCCCC | 1,309. | 1,443. | 1,515. |
| | 42" | 51" | | S2F5142ECCCC | 1,415. | 1,558. | 1,634. |
| | 42" | 51" | Y | S2F5142CCCCC | 1,455. | 1,604. | 1,683. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|---|--|
| Example: S2F5130CCCCC-115 | P1= painted finishes | Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 64). | Actual Outside Case Height 50 ^{27/32} " |
| S Series 2 Front | P2= painted finishes | | Actual Inside Case Height 48" |
| 2 Generation | P3= painted finishes | Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes. | S2 files are 18 ^{7/8} " deep. |
| F Lateral File | Note: Morrison and S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops. | | Note |
| 51 51" High | | Per drawer weight capacity is 150 pounds. | Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 64 . |
| C Knoll Lock | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175. | Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units. |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| C 12" Drawer with Hanging Rails | | | |
| 115 Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing) | | | |

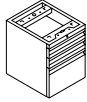
Calibre pedestal suspended pedestal - 18" deep

Calibre

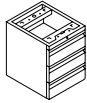
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended pedestal 01 = box/file | 15" | 18" | 19" | | 3A18E01 | \$392. | \$412. | \$433. |
| | 15" | 18" | 19" | Y | 3A18C01 | 421. | 442. | 465. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Suspended pedestal 02 = personal/personal/file | 15" | 18" | 19" | | 3A18E02 | 439. | 462. | 484. |
| | 15" | 18" | 19" | Y | 3A18C02 | 468. | 493. | 518. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Suspended pedestal 03 = box/box/box | 15" | 18" | 19" | | 3A18E03 | 422. | 443. | 466. |
| | 15" | 18" | 19" | Y | 3A18C03 | 450. | 473. | 496. |



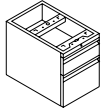
Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: 3A18C01-612 | <i>To order, specify:</i> | Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 18", 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. |
| A Suspended pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. |
| 18 18" deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| 1 Box/file | <i>Pedestal lock options:</i> | Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | C Knoll lock | Actual dimensions are 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 17 ¹ / ₂ "D x 19" (± 1/16")H. |
| | E No lock | Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
| | <i>Pedestal configuration options:</i> | To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| | 01 =6/12 | Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later. |
| | 02 =3/3/12 | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| | 03 =6/6/6 | |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | |

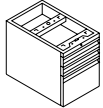
Calibre pedestal suspended pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre

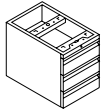
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Suspended pedestal 01 = box/file | 15" | 24" | 19" | | 3A24E01 | \$401. | \$422. | \$443. |
| | 15" | 24" | 19" | Y | 3A24C01 → | 428. | 451. | 474. |



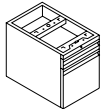
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Suspended pedestal 02 = personal/personal/file | 15" | 24" | 19" | | 3A24E02 | 454. | 477. | 501. |
| | 15" | 24" | 19" | Y | 3A24C02 | 481. | 506. | 532. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Suspended pedestal 03 = box/box/box | 15" | 24" | 19" | | 3A24E03 | 435. | 457. | 480. |
| | 15" | 24" | 19" | Y | 3A24C03 | 464. | 487. | 512. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Suspended pedestal 04 = personal/EDP | 15" | 24" | 19" | | 3A24E04 | 421. | 442. | 465. |
| | 15" | 24" | 19" | Y | 3A24C04 | 449. | 472. | 495. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: 3A24C01-612 | <i>To order, specify:</i> | Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. |
| A Suspended pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. |
| 24 24" deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| 1 Box/file | <i>Pedestal lock options:</i> | |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | C Knoll lock | |
| | E No lock | |
| | <i>Pedestal configuration options:</i> | |
| | 01 =6/12 | |
| | 02 =3/3/12 | |
| | 03 =6/6/6 | |
| | 04 =3/15 | |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | |

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts, see page 42.

Actual dimensions are 14 7/8"W x 23 1/2"D x 19"H (± 1/16").

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

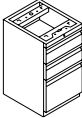
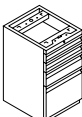
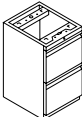
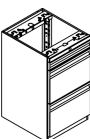
To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Pedestal accessories, see page 106.

Calibre pedestal floorstanding pedestal - 18" deep

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file  | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B18E05 | \$512. | \$538. | \$565. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B18C05 | 540. | 568. | 596. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B18E05 | 512. | 538. | 565. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B18C05 | 540. | 568. | 596. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 06 = personal/personal/box/file  | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B18E06 | 566. | 594. | 624. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B18C06 | 593. | 624. | 655. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B18E06 | 566. | 594. | 624. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B18C06 | 593. | 624. | 655. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file  | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B18E07 | 491. | 515. | 541. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B18C07 | 518. | 544. | 571. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B18E07 | 491. | 515. | 541. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B18C07 | 518. | 544. | 571. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 10 = 3/10.5/10.5  | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B18E10 | 532. | 585. | 614. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B18C10 | 559. | 615. | 646. |

Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|---|---|
| Example: 3B18C07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 18 18" deep C Knoll lock 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey | To order, specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal lock options 3. Pedestal configurations 4. Paint finish options Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock E No lock Pedestal configuration options: 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 See page 15 for paint finishes. | 18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support. Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. File drawers include file hanging bars. |

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/₈"W x 17¹/₂"D x 26⁷/₈"H(±¹/₁₆")

Equity = 14⁷/₈"W x 17¹/₂"D x 27³/₄"H(±¹/₁₆")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

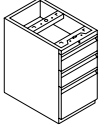
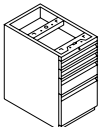
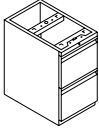
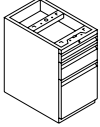
For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Pedestal accessories, see page 106.

Calibre pedestal floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B24E05 | \$570. | \$599. | \$629. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B24C05 → | 597. | 628. | 660. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B24E05 | 570. | 599. | 629. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B24C05 → | 597. | 628. | 660. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 06 = personal/personal/box/file  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B24E06 | 622. | 653. | 685. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B24C06 | 650. | 682. | 717. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B24E06 | 622. | 653. | 685. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B24C06 | 650. | 682. | 717. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B24E07 | 546. | 574. | 603. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B24C07 → | 573. | 603. | 634. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B24E07 | 546. | 574. | 603. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B24C07 → | 573. | 603. | 634. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 08 = personal/box/EDP  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B24E08 | 622. | 653. | 685. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B24C08 | 650. | 682. | 717. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B24E08 | 622. | 653. | 685. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B24C08 | 650. | 682. | 717. |

Order Code

| |
|---------------------------------|
| Example: 3B24C07-612 |
| 3 Standard height |
| B Floorstanding pedestal |
| 24 24" deep |
| C Knoll lock |
| 7 File/file |
| 612 Medium metallic grey |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15

See page 15 for paint finishes.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/₈"W x 23¹/₂"D x 26⁷/₈"H(±¹/₁₆")

Equity = 14⁷/₈"W x 23¹/₂"D x 27³/₄"H(±¹/₁₆")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

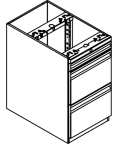
Pedestal accessories, see page 106.

Calibre pedestal

floorstanding pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B24E10 | \$587. | \$646. | \$678. |
| 10 = 3/10.5/10.5 | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B24C10 | 614. | 675. | 709. |



Order Code

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Example: 3B24C07-612 | |
| 3 | Standard height |
| B | Floorstanding pedestal |
| 24 | 24" deep |
| C | Knoll lock |
| 7 | File/file |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15

See page 15 for paint finishes.

Application Notes

24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/₈"W x 23¹/₂"D x 26⁷/₈"H(±¹/₁₆")

Equity = 14⁷/₈"W x 23¹/₂"D x 27³/₄"H(±¹/₁₆")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

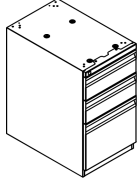
Pedestal accessories, see page 106.

Calibre pedestal

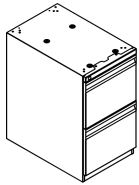
Options - 24" deep without back

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal box/box/file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | CS2PFN24A | \$431. | \$453. | \$475. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | CS2PFL24A | 458. | 481. | 505. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------|------|------|
| Floorstanding pedestal file/file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | CS2PFN24B | 411. | 432. | 453. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | CS2PFL24B | 438. | 460. | 483. |

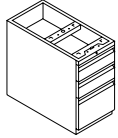


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: CS2PFL24A | <i>To order, specify:</i> | 24" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list. | Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts. |
| CS2 Calibre Front | 1. Pattern number | | Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports. |
| P Pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| F Floorstanding | 3. Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File Only) | Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| L Locking | 4. Paint finish options | Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. | 24" Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions |
| 24 24" Deep | <i>Pedestal lock options:</i> | File drawers do not include file hanging bars. | Standard = 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 23 ¹ / ₂ "D x 26 ⁷ / ₈ "H (± 1/16") |
| A Box/Box/File | L Knoll lock N No lock | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | | |

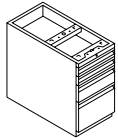
Calibre pedestal floorstanding pedestal - 30" deep

Calibre

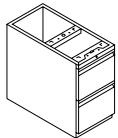
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B30E05 | \$599. | \$629. | \$661. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B30C05 → | 627. | 658. | 692. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B30E05 | 599. | 629. | 661. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B30C05 → | 627. | 658. | 692. |



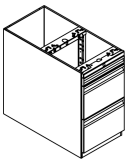
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Floorstanding pedestal 06 = personal/personal/box/file | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B30E06 | 685. | 721. | 758. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B30C06 | 714. | 749. | 787. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B30E06 | 685. | 721. | 758. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B30C06 | 714. | 749. | 787. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------|------|------|
| Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B30E07 | 573. | 603. | 634. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B30C07 → | 602. | 631. | 663. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B30E07 | 573. | 603. | 634. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B30C07 → | 602. | 631. | 663. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Floorstanding pedestal 10 = 3/10.5/10.5 | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B30E10 | 616. | 678. | 711. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B30C10 | 643. | 707. | 743. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| Example: | 3B30C07-612 |
| 3 | Standard height |
| B | Floorstanding pedestal |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| C | Knoll lock |
| 7 | File/file |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 15 for paint finishes.

Application Notes

30" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14⁷/₈"W x 28¹/₂"D x 26⁷/₈"H(+ 1/16")

Equity = 14⁷/₈"W x 28¹/₂"D x 27³/₄"H(± 1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

For Equity height only: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 4th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A".

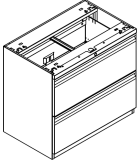
Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Pedestal accessories, see page 106.

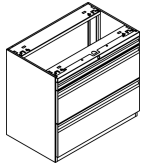
Calibre pedestal

double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19" deep

Calibre

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | Equity height | 30" | 19" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2DW4CC | \$647. | \$709. | \$746. |
| | std height | 30" | 19" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3DW4CC | 647. | 709. | 746. |
| | std height | 36" | 19" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3DW6CC | 709. | 781. | 820. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------|------|--------|--------|
| Double-wide pedestal | | 30" | 19" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3DW4IDD | 842. | 926. | 973. |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | | 36" | 19" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3DW6IDD | 925. | 1,018. | 1,068. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Example: | 3DW4CC-613 |
| 3 | Standard height |
| DW | Double-wide |
| 4 | 30" wide |
| C | Mobile pedestal |
| C | Knoll lock |
| 613 | Silver paint finish |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

See page 15 for paint finishes.

Application Notes

The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12" drawers in a 30" width and is intended for below workstation applications only.

The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.

Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.

Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19"D and will not fit under 18"D worksurfaces.

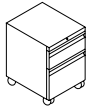
Calibre pedestal

mobile pedestal - 18" deep

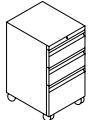
without handle

Calibre

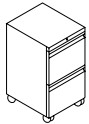
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18(C/A)01 → | \$697. | \$731. | \$768. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18(C/A)05 → | 745. | 782. | 822. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18(C/A)07 → | 715. | 750. | 788. |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|------|------|



Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: 3C18C01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| C Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

Calibre pedestal
mobile pedestal - 18" deep
with handle

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18(C/A)P01 | \$753. | \$789. | \$829. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18(C/A)P05 | 804. | 840. | 883. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18(C/A)P07 | 773. | 809. | 851. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|

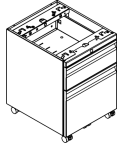


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: 3C18CP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| C Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 01 box/file | | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

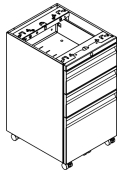
Calibre pedestal
*mobile pedestal - 18" deep
 without top and without handle
 (pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

Calibre

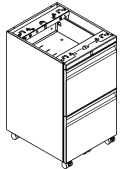
| description | w | d | h | locks | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 20 ³ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18(C/A)01 | \$655. | \$691. | \$726. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18(C/A)05 | 704. | 742. | 778. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18(C/A)07 | 674. | 709. | 745. |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|



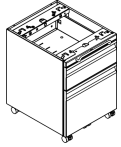
Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: 3O18C01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 | Pedestal accessories, see page 106 |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

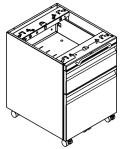
Calibre pedestal
*mobile pedestal - 18" deep
 without top and with handle
 (pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

Calibre

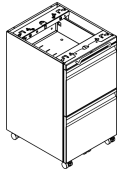
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3018(C/A)P01 | \$714. | \$748. | \$786. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3018(C/A)P05 | 763. | 800. | 839. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



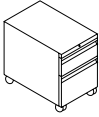
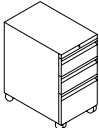
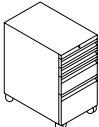
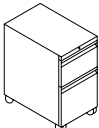
| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file/ file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3018(C/A)P07 | 732. | 769. | 807. |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: 3018P01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₂ " D Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |

Calibre pedestal
mobile pedestal - 24" deep
without handle

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)01 → | \$774. | \$814. | \$855. |
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)05 → | 826. | 866. | 910. |
| Mobile pedestal 06 = personal/ personal/box/file  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)06 | 874. | 918. | 965. |
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file  | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)07 → | 792. | 833. | 876. |

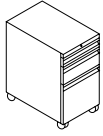
Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: 3C24C01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| C Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

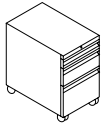
Calibre pedestal
*mobile pedestal - 24" deep
 without handle*

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 08 = personal/box/EDP | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)08 | \$846. | \$889. | \$934. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 09 = personal/box/file | 15" | 24" | 23 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)09 | 812. | 854. | 896. |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: 3C24C01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| C Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

See page 15 for paint finishes.

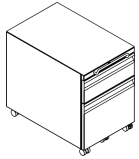
Calibre pedestal

mobile pedestal - 24" deep

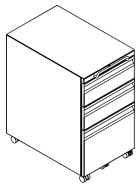
with handle

Calibre

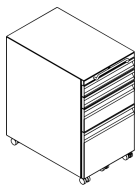
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)P01 | \$832. | \$871. | \$916. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)P05 | 884. | 925. | 972. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)P06 | 932. | 975. | 1,024. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|--------|



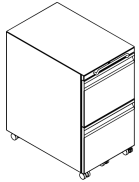
Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: 3C24CP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| C Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 01 box/file | | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

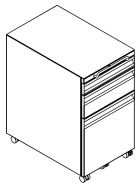
Calibre pedestal
mobile pedestal - 24" deep
with handle

Calibre

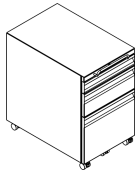
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)P07 | \$852. | \$891. | \$936. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)P08 | 905. | 947. | 995. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file | 15" | 24" | 23 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24(C/A)P09 | 870. | 911. | 956. |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|

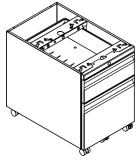


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Example: 3C24CP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. | |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D | |
| C Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | | |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". | |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | | |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. | |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. | |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | | File drawers include file hanging bars. | |
| | | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. | |
| | | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. | |
| | | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |
| | | | |

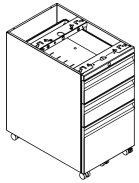
Calibre pedestal
*mobile pedestal - 24" deep
 without top
 (pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

Calibre

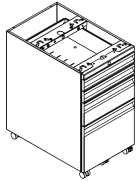
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)01 | \$733. | \$773. | \$811. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)05 | 785. | 827. | 867. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)06 | 832. | 878. | 921. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|



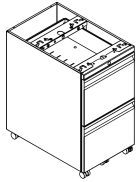
Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: 3O24C01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

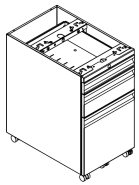
Calibre pedestal
mobile pedestal - 24" deep
without top
(pedestal cushion ordered separately)

Calibre

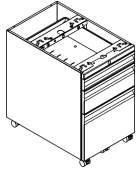
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3024(C/A)07 | \$751. | \$792. | \$832. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3024(C/A)08 | 806. | 850. | 891. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3024(C/A)09 | 772. | 812. | 854. |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------|------|------|

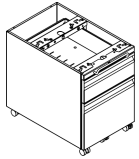


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: 3024C01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | File drawers include file hanging bars. Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

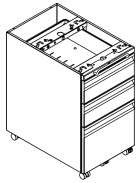
Calibre pedestal
*mobile pedestal - 24" deep
 without top and with handle
 (pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

Calibre

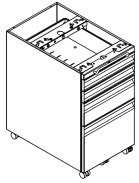
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)P01 | \$791. | \$831. | \$873. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)P05 | 842. | 885. | 929. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)P06 | 890. | 935. | 980. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



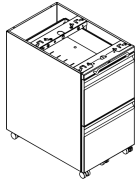
Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Example: 3O24CP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 01 box/file | | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

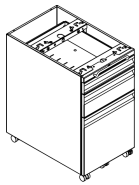
Calibre pedestal
*mobile pedestal - 24" deep
 without top and with handle
 (pedestal cushion ordered separately)*

Calibre

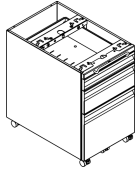
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)P07 | \$810. | \$852. | \$894. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)P08 | 863. | 907. | 951. |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24(C/A)P09 | 830. | 870. | 914. |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|------|------|



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|--|---|
| Example: 3O24CP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | Options: To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 24 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| C Knoll lock | 4. Paint finish options | |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 01 box/file | | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 06 = 3/3/6/12 07 = 12/12 08 = 3/6/15 09 = 3/6/12 | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

Calibre pedestal

mobile conference pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre





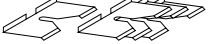

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------|------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile conference pedestal 05 = box/box/file | 18" | 24" | 27 1/2" | Y | 3D24(C/A)05 | \$1,084. | \$1,124. | \$1,180. |
| Mobile conference pedestal 06 = personal/personal/box/file | 18" | 24" | 27 1/2" | Y | 3D24(C/A)06 | 1,130. | 1,174. | 1,233. |
| Mobile conference pedestal 07 = file/file | 18" | 24" | 27 1/2" | Y | 3D24(C/A)07 | 1,053. | 1,091. | 1,146. |
| Mobile conference pedestal 08 = personal/box/EDP | 18" | 24" | 24 1/2" | Y | 3D24(C/A)08 | 1,104. | 1,148. | 1,205. |
| Mobile conference pedestal 09 = personal/box/file | 18" | 24" | 20 1/2" | Y | 3D24(C/A)09 | 1,072. | 1,112. | 1,167. |

Calibre Front Pedestals

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: 3D24C07-613 M12 | <i>To order, specify:</i> | Conference pedestal is a 24" deep mobile pedestal with a folding 7/8" thick laminate top. Two wings fold up to create a small oval meeting table, and fold down so the pedestal can be rolled beneath worksurfaces when not in use. |
| 3D Conference pedestal | 1. Pattern number | |
| 24 24" deep | 2. Paint finish | |
| C Knoll lock | 3. Laminate finish | Overall width with worksurface up is 36". With worksurface folded it is 18" wide. |
| 07 file/file | <i>Laminate finishes:</i> | |
| 613 Silver paint | Conference pedestal is available in the standard laminates as listed on page 7 plus the additional Interaction laminates as listed below. | To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| M12 Yellow laminate | LN Black | |
| | M2 Light Grey | See the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 175 for additional keying information. |
| | M12 Yellow | |
| | M15 Blue | |
| | M33 Red | |
| | M42 Soft Grey | |
| | <i>Edge:</i> | Conference pedestal leadtime is 8 weeks. |
| | Top edge is black. | |

Calibre pedestal accessories

Calibre

| description | type | pattern no. | list price |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| File support  | | CD1-FS | \$24. |
| Pencil tray  | | CD1-PT | 28. |
| Drawer divider, box  | | CD1-BD | 24. |
| Drawer divider, file  | | CD1-FD | 24. |
| Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer  | | CD1-ST | 123. |
| Base fascia  | Equity height | CPKPE | 21. |
| | Morrison height | CPKP | 21. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Example: | CPKP-613 |
| C | Calibre |
| P | Pedestal |
| K | Kick |
| P | Plate |
| 613 | Silver paint finish |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish for base fascia

Application Notes

File support bars come in a set of two.

Pencil tray accommodates personal and box drawer sizes.

Dimensions listed are actual ($\pm 1/16''$).

Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).

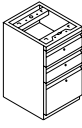
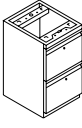
All accessories are finished in black.

The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish.

Calibre pedestals

Calibre

Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18", 24" and 30" deep

| description | w | d | h | Security Separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file  | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B18W05 | \$652. | \$677. | \$710. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B18X05 | 687. | 712. | 748. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B18W05 | 652. | 677. | 710. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B18X05 | 687. | 712. | 748. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B24W05 | 709. | 739. | 776. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B24X05 | 745. | 774. | 812. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B24W05 | 709. | 739. | 776. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B24X05 | 745. | 774. | 812. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B30W05 | 739. | 770. | 808. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B30X05 | 774. | 805. | 845. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B30W05 | 739. | 770. | 808. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B30X05 | 774. | 805. | 845. |
| Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file  | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B18W07 | 584. | 610. | 640. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B18X07 | 618. | 645. | 677. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B18W07 | 584. | 610. | 640. |
| | 15" | 18" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B18X07 | 618. | 645. | 677. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B24W07 | 646. | 673. | 706. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B24X07 | 669. | 697. | 731. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B24W07 | 646. | 673. | 706. |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B24X07 | 669. | 697. | 731. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | | 3B30W07 | 668. | 697. | 731. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | 3B30X07 | 702. | 731. | 768. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | | 2B30W07 | 668. | 697. | 731. |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 ³ / ₄ " | Y | 2B30X07 | 702. | 731. | 768. |

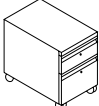
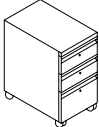
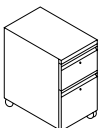
Calibre Front Pedestals with Individual Locking Drawers

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Example: 3B18W07-612 3 Standard height B Floorstanding pedestal 18 18" deep W Individual locking drawers 7 File/file 612 Medium metallic grey | To order, specify: 1. Pattern number 2. Pedestal configurations 3. Paint finish options Pedestal configuration options: 05 =6/6/12 07 =12/12 | 18" floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30"W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support. Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side. File drawers include file hanging bars. All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 175. |
| | | Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 106. Actual dimensions are: Standard = 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 17 ¹ / ₂ "D x 26 ⁷ / ₈ "H(± ¹ / ₁₆ ") Equity = 14 ⁷ / ₈ "W x 17 ¹ / ₂ "D x 27 ³ / ₄ "H(± ¹ / ₁₆ ") Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports. Options: Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |

Calibre pedestal

Calibre

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without handle

| description | w | d | h | Security separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file  | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C18W01 | \$762. | \$797. | \$836. |
| | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18X01 | 785. | 819. | 860. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C24W01 | 839. | 880. | 923. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24X01 | 862. | 903. | 947. |
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file  | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C18W05 | 857. | 894. | 940. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18X05 | 891. | 929. | 975. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C24W05 | 937. | 978. | 1,027. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24X05 | 972. | 1,014. | 1,065. |
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file  | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C18W07 | 780. | 816. | 857. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C24W07 | 858. | 898. | 944. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18X07 | 804. | 839. | 882. |
| | 15" | 30" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24X07 | 882. | 922. | 969. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Example: | 3C24W05-613 |
| 3 | Standard height |
| C | Mobile pedestal |
| 24 | 23 ¹ / ₂ " deep |
| W | Individual locks |
| 05 | Box/box/file |
| 613 | Silver paint finish |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal configurations
3. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
 E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:

01 =6/12
 05 =6/6/12
 07 =12/12See page 15 for paint finishes.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30", and 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26⁵/₈" mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:

All mobile pedestals = 14⁷/₈"W x 29¹/₂"D(±¹/₁₆"")

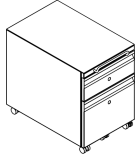
All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 175.

Calibre pedestal

Calibre

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep with handle

| description | w | d | h | separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C18WP01 | \$819. | \$855. | \$897. |
| | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18XP01 | 842. | 879. | 922. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C24WP01 | 897. | 937. | 984. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24XP01 | 921. | 962. | 1,010. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestala 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C24WP05 | 996. | 1,038. | 1,089. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C18WP05 | 916. | 952. | 1,000. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18XP05 | 916. | 952. | 1,000. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24XP05 | 1,031. | 1,072. | 1,126. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|------|------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C18WP07 | 838. | 876. | 919. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C18XP07 | 861. | 897. | 943. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3C24WP07 | 917. | 957. | 1,004. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3C24XP07 | 940. | 979. | 1,029. |



Calibre Front Pedestals with Individual Locking Drawers

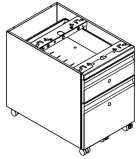
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: 3C18WP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| C Mobile pedestal | 2. Pedestal lock options | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| 18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| W Without separator | 4. Paint finish options | |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 01 box/file | | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |
| | | X units include security separator(s) |

Calibre pedestal

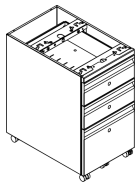
Calibre

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

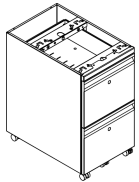
| description | w | d | h | separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O18W01 | \$721. | \$755. | \$792. |
| 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18X01 | 744. | 778. | 817. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O24W01 | 799. | 838. | 881. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24X01 | 822. | 861. | 905. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------|------|------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O18W05 | 816. | 854. | 896. |
| 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18X05 | 852. | 888. | 933. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O24W05 | 896. | 939. | 986. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24X05 | 932. | 973. | 1,022. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|----------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O18W07 | 739. | 775. | 814. |
| 07 = file / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18X07 | 763. | 799. | 838. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O24W07 | 817. | 858. | 900. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24X07 | 840. | 882. | 925. |



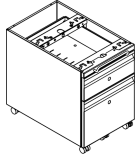
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: 3O18W01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Actual dimensions are: All mobile pedestals = 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 17 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " W x 23 ¹ / ₂ " D |
| 18 17 ¹ / ₂ " deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| W Without separator | 4. Paint finish options | |
| 01 box/file | Pedestal lock options: C Knoll lock | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: 01 = 6/12 05 = 6/6/12 07 = 12/12 | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |
| | | X units include security separator(s) |

Calibre pedestal

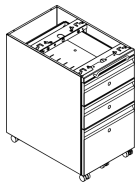
Calibre

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18" and 24" deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

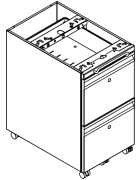
| description | w | d | h | separator | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O18WP01 | \$778. | \$793. | \$855. |
| | 15" | 18" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18XP01 | 803. | 837. | 880. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O24WP01 | 857. | 896. | 942. |
| | 15" | 24" | 20 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24XP01 | 881. | 920. | 967. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|------|--------|--------|
| Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O18WP05 | 876. | 911. | 956. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18XP05 | 909. | 946. | 994. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O24WP05 | 954. | 997. | 1,046. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24XP05 | 990. | 1,032. | 1,084. |



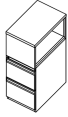
| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|------|------|------|
| Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O18WP07 | 798. | 833. | 876. |
| | 15" | 18" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O18XP07 | 820. | 857. | 899. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | | 3O24WP07 | 877. | 917. | 964. |
| | 15" | 24" | 26 ⁵ / ₈ " | Y | 3O24XP07 | 898. | 940. | 987. |



Calibre Front Pedestals with Individual Locking Drawers

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Example: 3O18WP01-612 | To order specify: | Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24", 30" or 36" deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. |
| 3 Standard height | 1. Pattern number | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |
| O Mobile pedestal without top | 2. Pedestal lock options | Actual dimensions are: |
| 18 17 1/2" deep | 3. Pedestal configurations | All mobile pedestals = 14 7/8"W x 23 1/2"D |
| W Without separator | 4. Paint finish options | <i>Options:</i> |
| P with handle | Pedestal lock options: | To specify Equity "H" series lock, change 5th position in pattern number from a "C" to an "A". |
| 01 box/file | C Knoll lock | Pedestal accessories, see page 106. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | Pedestal configuration options: | |
| | 01 = 6/12 | Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces. |
| | 05 = 6/6/12 | Mobile pedestals include locking casters. |
| | 07 = 12/12 | File drawers include file hanging bars. |
| | See page 15 for paint finishes. | Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only. |

| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | CT3SBLH4215FFL | \$849. | \$934. | \$980. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | CT3SBRH4215FFL | 849. | 934. | 980. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|------|------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | CT3SBLH4215BBFL | 903. | 994. | 1,043. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | CT3SBRH4215BBFL | 903. | 994. | 1,043. |

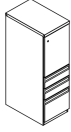


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|----------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3SLH5015FFL | 937. | 1,031. | 1,082. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3SRH5015FFL | 937. | 1,031. | 1,082. |

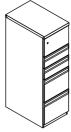


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH4215BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>42" High</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 42 | 42" High | 15 | 15" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"</p> <p>42", 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16" • Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" • Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8" • File drawer height: 9 1/4" • File drawer width: 12 1/16" • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 42" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

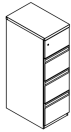
| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH5015BBFL | \$1,050. | \$1,156. | \$1,213. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH5015BBFL | 1,050. | 1,156. | 1,213. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH5015BBFFL | 1,160. | 1,276. | 1,339. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH5015BBFFL | 1,160. | 1,276. | 1,339. |



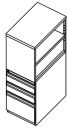
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH5015FFFL | 1,029. | 1,132. | 1,189. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH5015FFFL | 1,029. | 1,132. | 1,189. |



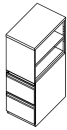
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Example: CT3SBLH4215BBFL-111 | | | |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>42", 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 42 42" High | | | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBLH5015BBFL | \$910. | \$1,000. | \$1,050. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBRH5015BBFL | 910. | 1,000. | 1,050. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|------|--------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBLH5015FFL | 888. | 977. | 1,026. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBRH5015FFL | 888. | 977. | 1,026. |

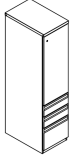


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH6415FFL | 985. | 1,083. | 1,137. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH6415FFL | 985. | 1,083. | 1,137. |

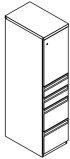


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH4215BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>42" High</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 42 | 42" High | 15 | 15" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>42", 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 42" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

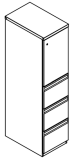
| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH6415BBFL | \$1,101. | \$1,211. | \$1,272. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH6415BBFL | 1,101. | 1,211. | 1,272. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH6415BBFFL | 1,197. | 1,317. | 1,383. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH6415BBFFL | 1,197. | 1,317. | 1,383. |



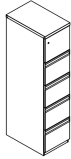
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH6415FFFL | 1,107. | 1,217. | 1,278. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH6415FFFL | 1,107. | 1,217. | 1,278. |



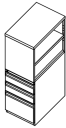
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Example: CT3SBLH4215BBFL-111 | | | |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>42", 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 42 42" High | | | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

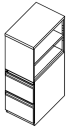
| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, Single Door tower with four file drawers (right hand shown) | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH6415FFFFL | \$1,212. | \$1,332. | \$1,400. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH6415FFFFL | 1,212. | 1,332. | 1,400. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBLH6415BBFL | 982. | 1,081. | 1,134. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBRH6415BBFL | 982. | 1,081. | 1,134. |

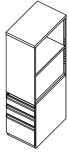


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBLH6415FFL | 919. | 1,012. | 1,062. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SBRH6415FFL | 919. | 1,012. | 1,062. |

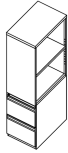


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|--|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH4215BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>42" High</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>15" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 42 | 42" High | 15 | 15" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>42", 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 42" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| description | type | w | d | height | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Display tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3BDLH6415BBFL | \$994. | \$1,093. | \$1,147. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3BDRH6415BBFL | 994. | 1,093. | 1,147. |



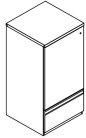
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Display tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3BDLH6415FFL | 932. | 1,025. | 1,076. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3BDRH6415FFL | 932. | 1,025. | 1,076. |



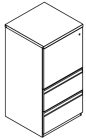
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Example: CT3SBLH4215BBFL-111 | | | |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL1) Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of six accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>42", 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 42 42" High | | | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

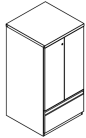
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door with wide drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3SLH5024WL | \$945. | \$1,039. | \$1,091. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3SRH5024WL | 945. | 1,039. | 1,091. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3SLH5024WWL | 1,134. | 1,247. | 1,310. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3SRH5024WWL | 1,134. | 1,247. | 1,310. |

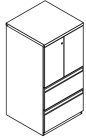


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---------|----------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, Double Door tower with one wide drawer | | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3D5024WL | 1,101. | 1,211. | 1,272. |
|--|--|---------|---------|----------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|

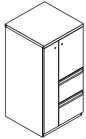


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16" • Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16" • Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8" • File drawer height: 9 1/4" • File drawer width: 12 1/16" • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" • Wide drawer height: 9 3/16" • Wide drawer width: 20 3/4" • Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

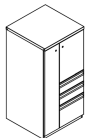
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, Double Door tower with two wide drawers | | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3D5024WWL | \$1,263. | \$1,389. | \$1,459. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH5024FFL | 1,158. | 1,274. | 1,337. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH5024FFL | 1,158. | 1,274. | 1,337. |

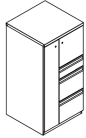


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH5024BBFL | 1,267. | 1,393. | 1,463. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH5024BBFL | 1,267. | 1,393. | 1,463. |

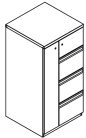


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9³/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

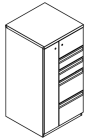
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, tower with one box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH5024BBFL | \$1,283. | \$1,412. | \$1,484. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH5024BBFL | 1,283. | 1,412. | 1,484. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH5024FFFL | 1,293. | 1,422. | 1,493. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH5024FFFL | 1,293. | 1,422. | 1,493. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, tower with two box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH5024BBFFL | 1,421. | 1,562. | 1,641. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH5024BBFFL | 1,421. | 1,562. | 1,641. |

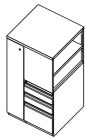


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

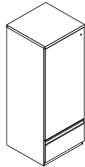
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBLH5024FFL | \$1,231. | \$1,355. | \$1,422. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBRH5024FFL | 1,231. | 1,355. | 1,422. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBLH5024BBFL | 1,295. | 1,424. | 1,495. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBRH5024BBFL | 1,295. | 1,424. | 1,495. |

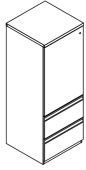


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Single Door with wide drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH6424WL | 997. | 1,097. | 1,152. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH6424WL | 997. | 1,097. | 1,152. |

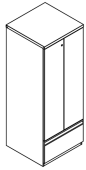


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9³/₄" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

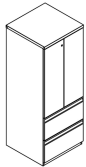
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SLH6424WWL | \$1,191. | \$1,310. | \$1,376. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3SRH6424WWL | 1,191. | 1,310. | 1,376. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Double Door tower with one wide drawer | | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3D6424WL | 1,145. | 1,259. | 1,323. |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|

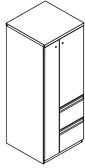


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Double Door tower with two wide drawers | | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3D6424WWL | 1,358. | 1,494. | 1,569. |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|

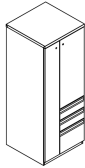


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111 | | | |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 64 64" High | | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |
| Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price. | | | |

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH6424FFL | \$1,225. | \$1,348. | \$1,414. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH6424FFL | 1,225. | 1,348. | 1,414. |

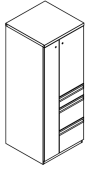


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH6424BBFL | 1,337. | 1,471. | 1,544. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH6424BBFL | 1,337. | 1,471. | 1,544. |

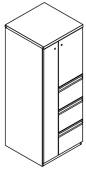


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9³/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with one box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH6424BFFL | \$1,359. | \$1,495. | \$1,570. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH6424BFFL | 1,359. | 1,495. | 1,570. |

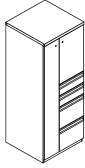


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH6424FFFL | 1,354. | 1,489. | 1,562. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH6424FFFL | 1,354. | 1,489. | 1,562. |

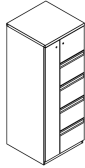


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9³/₄" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with two box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH6424BBFFL | \$1,482. | \$1,631. | \$1,711. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH6424BBFFL | 1,482. | 1,631. | 1,711. |

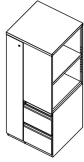


| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, tower with four file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSLH6424FFFFL | 1,498. | 1,649. | 1,732. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSRH6424FFFFL | 1,498. | 1,649. | 1,732. |

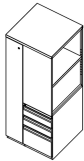


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9³/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

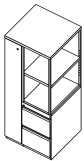
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBLH6424FFL | \$1,311. | \$1,442. | \$1,515. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBRH6424FFL | 1,311. | 1,442. | 1,515. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBLH6424BBFL | 1,375. | 1,512. | 1,587. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WSBRH6424BBFL | 1,375. | 1,512. | 1,587. |

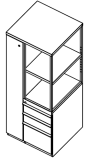


| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Display tower with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WBDLH6424FFL | 1,326. | 1,459. | 1,531. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WBDRH6424FFL | 1,326. | 1,459. | 1,531. |



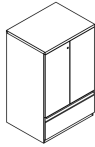
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Display tower with two box and one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WBDLH6424BBFL | \$1,387. | \$1,525. | \$1,602. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁷ / ₁₆ " | Y | CT3WBDRH6424BBFL | 1,387. | 1,525. | 1,602. |

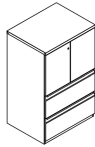


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3SBLH6424BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>SB</td><td>Side Access Bookcase</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>64</td><td>64" High</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>24" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | SB | Side Access Bookcase | LH | Left Hand Access | 64 | 64" High | 24 | 24" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 64" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

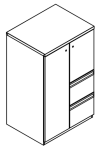
| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, Double Door tower with one wide drawer | | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3D5R30WL | \$1,214. | \$1,336. | \$1,403. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, Double Door tower with two wide drawers | | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3D5R30WWL | 1,452. | 1,598. | 1,677. |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|



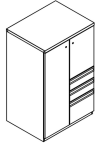
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH5030FFL | 1,145. | 1,259. | 1,323. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH5030FFL | 1,145. | 1,259. | 1,323. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | 24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9³/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Single door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 50 50" High | A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red. | Double door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| 30 30" Wide | | Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks | |
| B Box Drawer | | 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock | |
| B Box Drawer | | 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

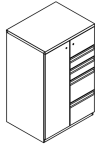
Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH5030BBFL | \$1,246. | \$1,372. | \$1,439. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH5030BBFL | 1,246. | 1,372. | 1,439. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, tower with one box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH5030BBFL | 1,256. | 1,381. | 1,451. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH5030BBFL | 1,256. | 1,381. | 1,451. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, tower with two box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH5030BBFL | 1,363. | 1,500. | 1,575. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH5030BBFL | 1,363. | 1,500. | 1,575. |

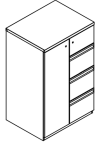


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | 24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Single door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 50 50" High | | Double door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| 30 30" Wide | A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red. | Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks | |
| B Box Drawer | | 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock | |
| B Box Drawer | | 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

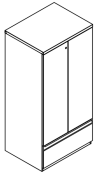
Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). **Note:** 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

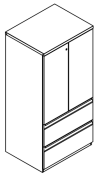
| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High, tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH5030FFFL | \$1,256. | \$1,381. | \$1,451. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH5030FFFL | 1,256. | 1,381. | 1,451. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Double Door tower with one wide drawer | | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3D6430WL | 1,274. | 1,402. | 1,471. |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|

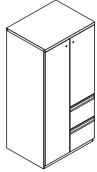


| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, Double Door tower with two wide drawers | | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3D6430WWL | 1,526. | 1,680. | 1,764. |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|

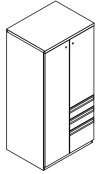


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| <p>Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>CT3</td><td>Calibre Storage Tower</td></tr> <tr><td>WS</td><td>Wardrobe and Single Door</td></tr> <tr><td>LH</td><td>Left Hand Access</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>50" High</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>30" Wide</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Box Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>File Drawer</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Locking</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td>Black paint finish</td></tr> </table> <p>Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.</p> | CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | WS | Wardrobe and Single Door | LH | Left Hand Access | 50 | 50" High | 30 | 30" Wide | B | Box Drawer | B | Box Drawer | F | File Drawer | L | Locking | 111 | Black paint finish | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN)</p> <p>"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.</p> <p>A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Single door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Double door towers: Include (2) locks</p> <p>Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks</p> <p>15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock</p> <p>24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks</p> | <p>Dimensions under w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250</p> |
| CT3 | Calibre Storage Tower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WS | Wardrobe and Single Door | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 50" High | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30" Wide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | File Drawer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| L | Locking | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Black paint finish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH6430FFL | \$1,225. | \$1,348. | \$1,414. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH6430FFL | 1,225. | 1,348. | 1,414. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH6430BBFL | 1,313. | 1,445. | 1,518. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH6430BBFL | 1,313. | 1,445. | 1,518. |

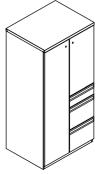


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | 24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Single door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 50 50" High | | Double door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| 30 30" Wide | | Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks | |
| B Box Drawer | | 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock | |
| B Box Drawer | | 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

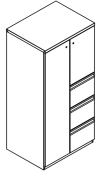
Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). **Note:** 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with one box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH6430BFFL | \$1,330. | \$1,463. | \$1,536. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH6430BFFL | 1,330. | 1,463. | 1,536. |



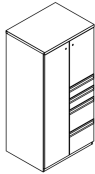
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH6430FFFL | 1,324. | 1,457. | 1,528. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ³ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH6430FFFL | 1,324. | 1,457. | 1,528. |



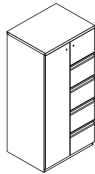
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | 24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9³/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Single door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 50 50" High | A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red. | Double door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| 30 30" Wide | | Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks | |
| B Box Drawer | | 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock | |
| B Box Drawer | | 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, tower with two box and two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH6430BBFFL | \$1,436. | \$1,579. | \$1,658. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH6430BBFFL | 1,436. | 1,579. | 1,658. |

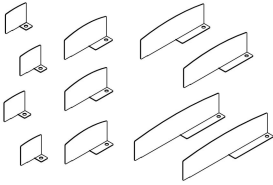


| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High, tower with four file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH6430FFFFL | 1,452. | 1,598. | 1,677. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH6430FFFFL | 1,452. | 1,598. | 1,677. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | 24" Wide 50" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box and M drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" • Box and M drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • Box and M drawer depth: 18³/₈" • File drawer height: 9¹/₄" • File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" • File drawer depth: 18³/₈" • Wide drawer height: 9⁷/₁₆" • Wide drawer width: 20³/₄" • Wide drawer depth: 22⁷/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Single door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 50 50" High | A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red. | Double door towers: Include (2) locks | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| 30 30" Wide | | Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks | |
| B Box Drawer | | 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock | |
| B Box Drawer | | 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | | | |

Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------|---|---|---|-------------|--------|----|----|----|
| Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers. Not intended for 3" drawers.) | | | | | DT3PDD | \$318. | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2/Morrison front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3" high drawers) | | | | | DT3FDD | 396. | | | |

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

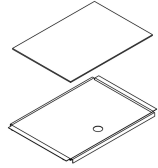
Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a MB50W. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------|---|---|---|---------------|--------|----|----|----|
| File Drawer Divider Kit for 3" high lateral file drawers | | | | | DT3SDD | \$396. | | | |
| Pencil Tray (Calibre/Dividends/S2 pedestals and towers) | | | | | DS1PPT | 31. | | | |
| Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers) | | | | | DT3RT | 92. | | | |



Specification Information

Application Notes

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

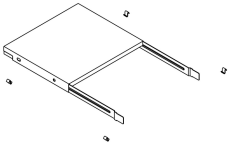
The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a MB50W. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|-----|-----|------|-----------------|--------|----|----|----|
| 15" Wide Half Depth Shelf | Half Depth | 15" | 12" | 3/4" | DT3HDS15 | \$108. | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| 24" Wide Half Depth Shelf | Half Depth | 24" | 12" | 3/4" | DT3HDS24 | 114. | | | |
| 30" Wide Half Depth Shelf | Half Depth | 30" | 12" | 3/4" | DT3HDS30 | 135. | | | |

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

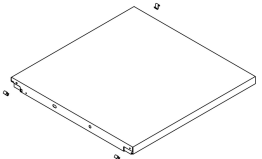
The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a MB50W. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------|----|----|----|
| 15" Wide Full Depth Shelf  | Full Depth | 15" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | DT3FDS15 | \$76. | | | |
| 24" Wide Full Depth Shelf | Full Depth | 24" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | DT3FDS24 | 84. | | | |
| 30" Wide Full Depth Shelf | Full Depth | 30" | 22 ³ / ₈ " | 1" | DT3FDS30 | 90. | | | |

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

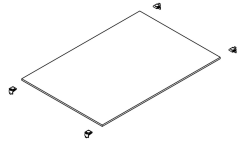
Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a MB50W. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

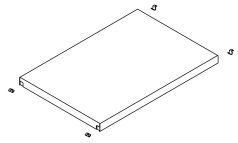
Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|---------------|---|---|---|-----------------|--------|----|----|----|
| Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower | Qty 2 shelves | | | | DT3GBCDS | \$323. | | | |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|------|------|------|
| Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers | Qty 2 Shelves | | | | DT3MBCDS | | 177. | 193. | 204. |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|------|------|------|



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Application Notes

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

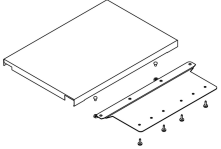
The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a MB50W. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------|---|---|---|---------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers | | | | | DT3WSP | | \$118. | \$130. | \$136. |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Marker board for 50" high single door tower with 1 wide file drawer | | | | | MB50W | 272. | | | |
| Marker board for 50" high single door tower with 2 wide file drawers | | | | | MB50WW | 253. | | | |

Specification Information

Application Notes

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a **MB50W**. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|----|----|----|
| Marker board for 50" high tower with 2 box and 1 file drawer or 2 file drawers | | | | | MB50FF | \$110. | | | |
| Marker board for 50" high tower with 1 box and 2 file drawers | | | | | MB50BFF | 107. | | | |
| Marker board for 50" high tower with 3 file drawers | | | | | MB50FFF | 102. | | | |
| Marker board for 64" high tower with 2 box and 1 file drawer or 2 file drawers | | | | | MB64FF | 172. | | | |
| Marker board for 64" high tower with 1 box and 2 file drawers | | | | | MB64BFF | 164. | | | |

Specification Information

Application Notes

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a **MB50W**. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------|---|---|---|-----------------|--------|----|----|----|
| Marker board for 64" high tower with 3 file drawers | | | | | MB64FFF | \$155. | | | |
| Marker board for 64" high tower with 4 file drawers | | | | | MB64FFFF | 107. | | | |
| Marker board for 64" high single door tower with 1 wide file drawer | | | | | MB64W | 288. | | | |
| Marker board for 64" high single door tower with 2 wide file drawers | | | | | MB64WW | 272. | | | |

Specification Information

Application Notes

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

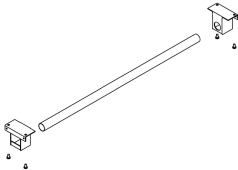
The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a **MB50W**. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|----|----|----|
| Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobe | | | | | DT3CB9 | \$102. | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide wardrobe | | | | | DT3CB15 | 107. | | | |
| Coat Bar for 24" wide single door tower | | | | | DT3CB24 | 114. | | | |
| Coat Bar for 30" wide single door tower | | | | | DT3CB30 | 126. | | | |

Specification Information

Application Notes

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

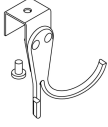
The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a MB50W. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------|---|---|---|----------------|-------|----|----|----|
| Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a standard wardrobe | | | | | DT3DCH | \$69. | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe | | | | | DT3FM9 | 49. | | | |
| Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe | | | | | DT3FM15 | 60. | | | |

Specification Information

Application Notes

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT** Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard. Select from 6 additional accent colors at no-charge. Accent colors are as follows: **(Mey)** Memo Yellow, **(MRG)** Marine Grey, **(SFG)** Seafoam Green, **(REG)** Robbins Egg Blue, **(SSP)** Sunset Pink and **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

Note: Only the **DT3PDD**, **DT3FDD**, **DT3RT** and **DT3SDD** dividers and Reference Tablets are available in accent colors, with the exception of tower marker boards which are supported in all accent colors with the exception of **(KRD)** Knoll Red.

The **DT3PDD** Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3PDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3FDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3FDD** dividers are not designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The **DT3SDD** File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide, (2) 12" and (2) 15" dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. **DT3SDD** dividers are designed to work with 3" high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

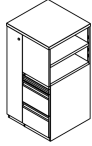
Marker boards are intended for use within standard single door or wardrobe towers with a cupboard door. Marker boards attach to the interior of cupboard doors. To determine the correct size marker board, first determine the drawer configuration of either a single door or wardrobe tower with a cupboard. Then match the configuration of drawers to the correct marker board description. (example) If you have a 50" high single door tower with (1) wide drawer, then you will specify a MB50W. Marker boards are finished in White, Seafoam Green, Marine Grey, Memo Yellow, Robbins Egg Blue or Sunset Pink.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

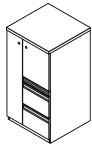
Note: 15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or within the wardrobe portion of a 30" wide wardrobe tower.

Note: 24" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24" wide single door towers or 24" wide double door towers. 30" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30" wide double door towers only.

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase Wardrobe Tower | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3WSBLH5024PDDL | \$1,306. | \$1,437. | \$1,508. |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3WSBRH5024PDDL | 1,306. | 1,437. | 1,508. |



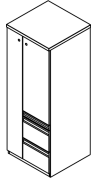
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3WSLH5024PDDL | 1,278. | 1,406. | 1,476. |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | CT3WSRH5024PDDL | 1,278. | 1,406. | 1,476. |



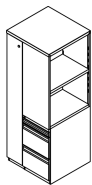
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 50 50" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red. | Single door towers: Include (2) locks Double door towers: Include (2) locks Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |

Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSLH6424PDDL | \$1,447. | \$1,592. | \$1,671. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSRH6424PDDL | 1,447. | 1,592. | 1,671. |



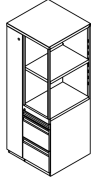
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Calibre Side Access Bookcase Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSBLH6424PDDL | 1,386. | 1,525. | 1,601. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | CT3WSBRH6424PDDL | 1,386. | 1,525. | 1,601. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 50 50" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red. | Single door towers: Include (2) locks Double door towers: Include (2) locks Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |

Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Calibre Side Access Display Wardrobe Tower | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WBDLH6424PDDL | \$1,397. | \$1,537. | \$1,614. |
| 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | CT3WBDRH6424PDDL | 1,397. | 1,537. | 1,614. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111 | For non-locking towers, deduct \$60 from the list price for single door and double door units or \$75 list for units with wardrobe. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| CT3 Calibre Storage Tower | | | |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 50 50" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | "M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030MFN). Multiple "M" drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=\$250 |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 111 Black paint finish | A 6" drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL1). Note: 6" drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors can be specified with fronts painted in one of 6 accent colors. If an accent color is not selected the fronts will be painted black. Accent colors include, (MEY) Memo Yellow, (MRG) Marine Grey, (SFG) Seafoam Green, (REG) Robbins Egg Blue, (SSP) Sunset Pink and (KRD) Knoll Red. | Single door towers: Include (2) locks Double door towers: Include (2) locks Wardrobe towers: Include (3) locks 15" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (1) lock 24" wide Side Access Bookcase and Display towers: Include (2) locks | |

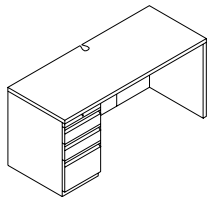
Calibre Storage Towers are available with a seamless steel top option. To specify this option, place a "X" after the "L" within the pattern number and add \$100.00 list to the unit price.

Calibre desk

single pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single-pedestal desk | 60" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CS1-6024(5)N | \$1,348. | \$1,398. | \$1,469. |
| | 60" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CS1-6024(5)L | 1,372. | 1,424. | 1,496. |
| | 66" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CS1-6624(5)N | 1,379. | 1,429. | 1,501. |
| | 66" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CS1-6624(5)L ↗ | 1,403. | 1,455. | 1,529. |
| | 72" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CS1-7224(5)N | 1,411. | 1,465. | 1,538. |
| | 72" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CS1-7224(5)L ↗ | 1,438. | 1,489. | 1,564. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | CS1-6624(5)L-111 F |
| C | Calibre |
| S1 | Single pedestal desk |
| 66 | 66" wide |
| 24 | 24" deep |
| 5 | Box/box/file |
| L | Lock |
| 111 | Paint - black |
| F | Laminate - pumice |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config. | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 6 | 3/3/6/12 | \$44. |
| 7 | 12/12 | -\$21. |
| 8 | 3/6/15 | \$44. |

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 158.

See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

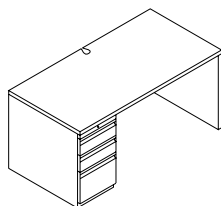
Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre desk

single pedestal - 30" deep

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single-pedestal desk | 60" | 30" | 28½" | | CS1-6030(5)N | \$1,437. | \$1,489. | \$1,564. |
| | 60" | 30" | 28½" | Y | CS1-6030(5)L | 1,462. | 1,515. | 1,591. |
| | 66" | 30" | 28½" | | CS1-6630(5)N | 1,472. | 1,525. | 1,600. |
| | 66" | 30" | 28½" | Y | CS1-6630(5)L → | 1,498. | 1,551. | 1,629. |
| | 72" | 30" | 28½" | | CS1-7230(5)N | 1,507. | 1,561. | 1,639. |
| | 72" | 30" | 28½" | Y | CS1-7230(5)L → | 1,532. | 1,587. | 1,666. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | CS1-7230(5)N-111 F |
| C | Calibre |
| S1 | Single pedestal desk |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| 5 | Box/box/file |
| N | No lock |
| 111 | Paint - black |
| F | Laminate - pumice |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config. | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 6 | 3/3/6/12 | \$74. |
| 7 | 12/12 | -\$22. |

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 158.

Grommet:

Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1¼" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

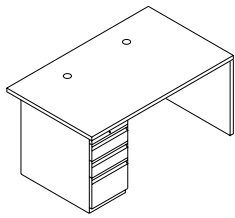
Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre desk

single pedestal - 36" deep

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Single-pedestal desk | 60" | 36" | 28 1/2" | | CS1-6036(5)N | \$1,468. | \$1,521. | \$1,597. |
| | 60" | 36" | 28 1/2" | Y | CS1-6036(5)L | 1,496. | 1,550. | 1,627. |
| | 66" | 36" | 28 1/2" | | CS1-6636(5)N | 1,499. | 1,555. | 1,632. |
| | 66" | 36" | 28 1/2" | Y | CS1-6636(5)L | 1,527. | 1,583. | 1,662. |
| | 72" | 36" | 28 1/2" | | CS1-7236(5)N | 1,558. | 1,613. | 1,693. |
| | 72" | 36" | 28 1/2" | Y | CS1-7236(5)L | 1,586. | 1,640. | 1,722. |



Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| Example: | CS1-7236(5)N-111 F |
| C | Calibre |
| S1 | Single pedestal desk |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| 36 | 36" deep |
| 5 | Box/box/file |
| N | No lock |
| 111 | Paint - black |
| F | Laminate - pumice |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config. | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 6 | 3/3/6/12 | \$74. |
| 7 | 12/12 | -\$22. |

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 158.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information.

Construction:

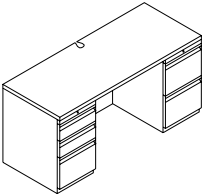
Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre desk

double pedestal - 24" deep

Calibre

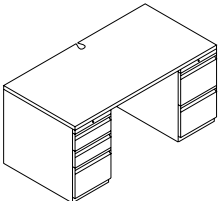
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 60" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-6024(5)(7)N | \$1,618. | \$1,683. | \$1,767. |
| | 60" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-6024(5)(7)L | 1,668. | 1,735. | 1,823. |
| | 66" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-6624(5)(7)N | 1,648. | 1,715. | 1,801. |
| | 66" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-6624(5)(7)L → | 1,699. | 1,767. | 1,855. |
| | 72" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-7224(5)(7)N | 1,681. | 1,749. | 1,836. |
| | 72" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-7224(5)(7)L → | 1,734. | 1,801. | 1,891. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D | <i>To order, specify:</i> | Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | |
| D1 Double pedestal desk | 2. Pedestal options | File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing. |
| 72 72" wide | 3. Lock option | Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 158. |
| 24 24" deep | 4. Paint finish | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |
| 5 Box/box/file | 5. Laminate finish | |
| 7 File/file | The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary. | |
| L Lock | | |
| 612 Paint - medium metallic grey | | |
| D Laminate - Sand | | |
| | <i>Pedestal upcharges:</i> | <i>Grommet:</i> |
| | Order Code Config. Upcharge | Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| | 5 6/6/12 \$ 0. | |
| | 6 3/3/6/12 -\$44. | <i>Construction:</i> |
| | 7 12/12 \$22. | Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
| | 8 3/6/15 -\$44. | |
| | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel. |

Calibre desk

double pedestal - 30" deep

Calibre

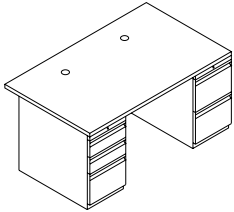
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 60" | 30" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-6030(5)(7)N | \$1,711. | \$1,779. | \$1,868. |
| | 60" | 30" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-6030(5)(7)L | 1,761. | 1,830. | 1,921. |
| | 66" | 30" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-6630(5)(7)N | 1,745. | 1,813. | 1,904. |
| | 66" | 30" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-6630(5)(7)L → | 1,796. | 1,865. | 1,959. |
| | 72" | 30" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-7230(5)(7)N | 1,780. | 1,851. | 1,943. |
| | 72" | 30" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-7230(5)(7)L → | 1,831. | 1,901. | 1,995. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|--|
| Example: CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G | <i>To order, specify:</i> | Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | |
| D1 Double pedestal desk | 2. Pedestal options | File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing. |
| 72 72" wide | 3. Lock option | Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 158. |
| 30 30" deep | 4. Paint finish | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |
| 5 Box/box/file | 5. Laminate finish | |
| 7 File/file | The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary. | <i>Grommet:</i> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| N No lock | | <i>Construction:</i> Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
| 612 Paint - medium metallic grey | | Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel. |
| G Laminate - medium grey | | |
| | <i>Pedestal upcharges:</i> | |
| | Order Code Config. Upcharge | |
| | 5 6/6/12 \$ 0. | |
| | 6 3/3/6/12 \$74. | |
| | 7 12/12 -\$22. | |
| | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | |

Calibre desk

double pedestal - 36" deep

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 60" | 36" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-6036(5)(7)N | \$1,738. | \$1,806. | \$1,896. |
| | 60" | 36" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-6036(5)(7)L | 1,787. | 1,857. | 1,949. |
| | 66" | 36" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-6636(5)(7)N | 1,769. | 1,836. | 1,928. |
| | 66" | 36" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-6636(5)(7)L | 1,821. | 1,889. | 1,984. |
| | 72" | 36" | 28 1/2" | | CD1-7236(5)(7)N | 1,828. | 1,898. | 1,992. |
| | 72" | 36" | 28 1/2" | Y | CD1-7236(5)(7)L | 1,879. | 1,948. | 2,046. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Example: | CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G |
| C | Calibre |
| D1 | Double pedestal desk |
| 72 | 72" wide |
| 36 | 36" deep |
| 5 | Box/box/file |
| 7 | File/file |
| N | No lock |
| 612 | Paint - medium metallic grey |
| G | Laminate - medium grey |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

| Order Code | Config. | Upcharge |
|------------|----------|----------|
| 5 | 6/6/12 | \$ 0. |
| 6 | 3/3/6/12 | \$74. |
| 7 | 12/12 | -\$22. |

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

36" deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

36"D desks have a 6" overhang at the rear.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 158.

See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information.

Grommet:
36"D desks include two 3" round black grommets, located inside kneespace.

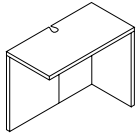
Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre desk
return - 18" and 24" deep
with end unit

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Returns with end unit | 36" | 18" | 28 1/2" | CR1-3618 | \$607. | \$624. | \$655. |
| | 36" | 24" | 28 1/2" | CR1-3624 | 672. | 692. | 727. |
| | 42" | 18" | 28 1/2" | CR1-4218 | 637. | 655. | 688. |
| | 42" | 24" | 28 1/2" | CR1-4224 | 704. | 725. | 761. |
| | 48" | 18" | 28 1/2" | CR1-4818 | 671. | 691. | 726. |
| | 48" | 24" | 28 1/2" | CR1-4824 | 737. | 759. | 797. |
| | 60" | 18" | 28 1/2" | CR1-6018 | 735. | 753. | 791. |
| | 60" | 24" | 28 1/2" | CR1-6024 | 803. | 823. | 863. |



Order Code

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Example: CR1-4218-612 F | |
| C | Calibre |
| R1 | Return |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 18 | 18" deep |
| 612 | Paint - medium metallic grey |
| F | Laminate - pumice |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Laminate finish

See page 9 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

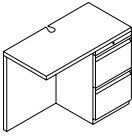
Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

End units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

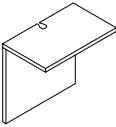
Calibre desk
return - 18" and 24" deep
with pedestal

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------|------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Returns with pedestal | 36" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-3618(7)N | \$845. | \$879. | \$922. |
|  | 36" | 18" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-3618(7)L | 870. | 904. | 948. |
| | 36" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-3624(7)N | 942. | 976. | 1,025. |
| | 36" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-3624(7)L | 968. | 1,002. | 1,053. |
| | 42" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-4218(7)N | 878. | 909. | 953. |
| | 42" | 18" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-4218(7)L | 903. | 935. | 980. |
| | 42" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-4224(7)N | 974. | 1,010. | 1,060. |
| | 42" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-4224(7)L → | 1,000. | 1,035. | 1,087. |
| | 48" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-4818(7)N | 910. | 944. | 992. |
| | 48" | 18" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-4818(7)L | 936. | 970. | 1,018. |
| | 48" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-4824(7)N | 1,007. | 1,043. | 1,095. |
| | 48" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-4824(7)L → | 1,033. | 1,069. | 1,123. |
| | 60" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-6018(7)N | 974. | 1,008. | 1,059. |
| | 60" | 18" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-6018(7)L | 1,000. | 1,034. | 1,086. |
| | 60" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CR1-6024(7)N | 1,072. | 1,108. | 1,164. |
| | 60" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CR1-6024(7)L | 1,098. | 1,133. | 1,190. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: CR1-6024(7)L-612 L | <i>To order, specify:</i> | Returns with pedestal are standard with one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing. |
| R1 Return | 2. Pedestal options | |
| 60 60" wide | 3. Lock option | |
| 24 24" deep | 4. Paint finish | |
| 7 File/file | 5. Laminate finish | |
| L Lock | The standard pedestal configuration for returns with pedestal is "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary. | Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units. |
| 612 Paint - medium metallic grey | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |
| L Laminate - light grey | | <i>Grommet:</i> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| | <i>Pedestal upcharges:</i> | <i>Construction:</i> Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
| | Order Code Config. Upcharge | Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel. |
| | 5 6/6/12 \$21. | |
| | 6(24" only) 3/3/6/12 \$65. | |
| | 8(24" only) 3/6/15 \$65. | |
| | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | |

Calibre desk
 bridge unit for "U" configuration
 18" and 24" deep

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|-----|---------|------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Bridge units | 30" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-3018 | \$357. | \$362. | \$381. |
| | 30" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-3024 | 402. | 408. | 428. |
| | 36" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-3618 | 378. | 383. | 403. |
| | 36" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-3624 | 422. | 427. | 449. |
| | 42" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-4218 | 409. | 414. | 435. |
| | 42" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-4224 → | 454. | 460. | 482. |
| | 48" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-4818 | 442. | 450. | 473. |
| | 48" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CB1-4824 | 487. | 494. | 519. |

Order Code

| |
|---|
| Example: CB1-4218-612 F |
| C Calibre |
| B1 Bridge unit |
| 42 42" wide |
| 18 18" deep |
| 612 Paint - medium metallic grey |
| F Laminate - pumice |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Laminate finish

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Bridge units include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

Grommet:

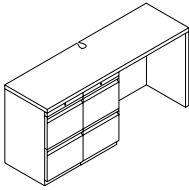
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

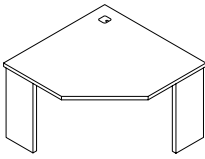
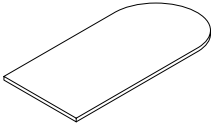

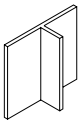
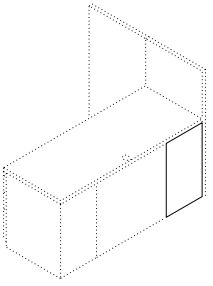
Filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre desk
credenza - 18" and 24" deep
for "U" configurations with pedestals

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 66" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CU1-6618(7)(7)N | \$1,753. | \$1,827. | \$1,918. |
| | 66" | 18" | 28 1/2" | Y | CU1-6618(7)(7)L | 1,779. | 1,853. | 1,945. |
| | 66" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CU1-6624(7)(7)N | 1,928. | 2,008. | 2,107. |
| | 66" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CU1-6624(7)(7)L | 1,953. | 2,033. | 2,133. |
| | 72" | 18" | 28 1/2" | | CU1-7218(7)(7)N | 1,786. | 1,861. | 1,954. |
| | 72" | 18" | 28 1/2" | Y | CU1-7218(7)(7)L | 1,812. | 1,888. | 1,983. |
| | 72" | 24" | 28 1/2" | | CU1-7224(7)(7)N | 1,962. | 2,042. | 2,145. |
| | 72" | 24" | 28 1/2" | Y | CU1-7224(7)(7)L | 1,987. | 2,067. | 2,170. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: CU1-6624(7)(7)L-117 G | <i>To order, specify:</i> | U credenzas are standard with two file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing. |
| U1 U credenza | 2. Pedestal options | Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 158. |
| 66 66" wide | 3. Lock option | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |
| 24 24" deep | 4. Paint finish | <i>Grommet:</i> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| 7 File/file | 5. Laminate finish | <i>Construction:</i> Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
| 7 File/file | The standard pedestal configuration for U Credenzas is "77", two file/file pedestals. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary. | Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel. |
| L Lock | | |
| 117 Paint - soft grey | | |
| G Laminate - medium grey | | |
| | <i>Pedestal upcharges:</i> | |
| | Order Code Config. Upcharge | |
| | 5 6/6/12 \$21. | |
| | 6(24" only) 3/3/6/12 \$65. | |
| | 8(24" only) 3/6/15 \$65. | |
| | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | |

VDT corners, rounded end worksurfaces and brackets

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| VDT corner unit  | 36" | 24" | 28 1/2" | CV1-3624 | \$984. | \$1,033. | \$1,085. |
| | 42" | 24" | 28 1/2" | CV1-4224 → | 1,058. | 1,112. | 1,167. |
| | 48" | 24" | 28 1/2" | CV1-4824 | 1,149. | 1,205. | 1,265. |
| Rounded end workspace  | 62 5/8" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-R6330B | 719. | | |
| | 74 5/8" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-R7530B | 739. | | |
| Support column  | 5" | - | 27" | CB1-L26 | 143. | | |
| T-shaped end unit  | 9" | 30" | 27 1/4" | CDE1-T30 | 253. | 266. | 278. |
| Desk integration bracket  | 15" | 1 1/2" | 27 1/4" | CB1-I18 | 140. | 147. | 155. |
| | 15" | 1 1/2" | 27 1/4" | CB1-I24 | 152. | 159. | 167. |
| | 15" | 1 1/2" | 27 1/4" | CB1-I30 | 158. | 166. | 174. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Example: | CV1-3624-117 F |
| C | Calibre |
| V1 | VDT corner unit |
| 36 | 36" width |
| 24 | 24" depth |
| 117 | Soft grey paint |
| F | Pumice laminate |

Specification Information

VDT corner unit:
To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Laminate finish

Rounded end workspace:
To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Laminate finish

T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket:
To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint color

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

VDT corner units:
Freestanding VDT corner units must have returns attached to both sides.

Rounded end workspaces:
Calibre rounded end workspaces can be supported by a support column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre pedestals, end units and filler panels. Specify support components separately.

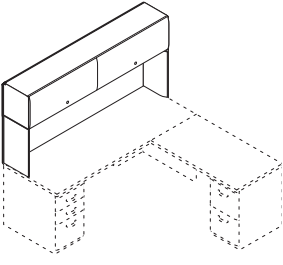
Rounded end tops with woodgrain laminate have a black 10mm T-mold edge.

Support column:
Used to support end of rounded end workspace. Available in black only.

Desk integration bracket:
Can be used in place of a Calibre end unit when end of desk is modular with Morrison panel. Maintains filler panel modularity while supporting desk end and allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway.

Calibre desk
overdesk unit
with pass through

Calibre

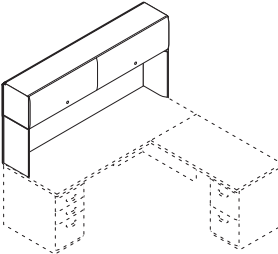
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 36" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-36N | \$854. | \$896. | \$942. |
| | 36" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-36L | 903. | 948. | 996. |
| | 42" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-42N | 903. | 947. | 995. |
| | 42" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-42L | 953. | 1,001. | 1,052. |
| | 48" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-48N | 953. | 1,001. | 1,052. |
| | 48" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-48L | 1,003. | 1,055. | 1,107. |
| | 60" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-60N | 1,003. | 1,055. | 1,107. |
| | 60" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-60L | 1,104. | 1,160. | 1,218. |
| | 66" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-66N | 1,054. | 1,107. | 1,162. |
| | 66" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-66L → | 1,155. | 1,213. | 1,273. |
| | 72" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-72N | 1,104. | 1,160. | 1,218. |
| 72" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-72L → | 1,205. | 1,266. | 1,329. | |
| Overhead lock retrofit kit | | | | | DSIOHL | 46. | | |
| Vertical dividers (6) | | | | | CO1-VD | 127. | 134. | 140. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: COD2-72L-612 | <i>To order, specify:</i> | |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks. |
| OD2 Overdesk unit | 2. Lock options | 36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors. |
| 72 72" wide | 3. Paint finish | 66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right). |
| L Lock | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | <i>Construction:</i> Stanchions and overheads are painted steel. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | | Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit. |
| | | Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 151. |
| | | Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars. |
| | | Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit. |
| | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |

Calibre desk
overdesk unit
with pass through and touchdown hinge mechanism

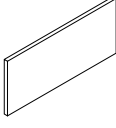
Calibre

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|-----|---------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 36" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-36EN | \$1,023. | \$1,066. | \$1,111. |
| | 36" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-36EL | 1,071. | 1,118. | 1,166. |
| | 42" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-42EN | 1,071. | 1,116. | 1,165. |
| | 42" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-42EL | 1,124. | 1,172. | 1,220. |
| | 48" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-48EN | 1,124. | 1,172. | 1,220. |
| | 48" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-48EL | 1,174. | 1,223. | 1,277. |
| | 60" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-60EN | 1,342. | 1,394. | 1,447. |
| | 60" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-60EL | 1,444. | 1,500. | 1,558. |
| | 66" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-66EN | 1,393. | 1,447. | 1,502. |
| | 66" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-66EL | 1,495. | 1,553. | 1,613. |
| | 72" | 13" | 35 1/2" | | COD2-72EN | 1,444. | 1,500. | 1,558. |
| | 72" | 13" | 35 1/2" | Y | COD2-72EL | 1,543. | 1,605. | 1,667. |
| Overhead lock retrofit kit | | | | | DS1OHL | 46. | | |
| Vertical dividers (6) | | | | | CO1-VD | 127. | 134. | 141. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: COD2-72EL-612 | <i>To order, specify:</i> | |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72" require two units. Not for use with 36"D desks. |
| OD2 Overdesk unit | 2. Lock options | 36"-48" overdesks have a single door; 60" - 72" units have two doors. |
| 72 72" wide | 3. Paint finish | 66" Overdesk ships with one 30" and one 36" door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30" on left, 30" on right). |
| E Touchdown hinge | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | <i>Construction:</i> Stanchions and overheads are painted steel. |
| L Lock | | Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit. |
| 612 Medium metallic grey | | Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64" Morrison panels. Task lights are not included. See page 151. |
| | | Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 160. |
| | | Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces. |
| | | Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars. |
| | | Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60", 66" and 72" unit. |
| | | See KnollKey lock program on page 175 for keying information. |

Calibre desk
privacy screens

Calibre

| description | w | h | worksurface w | pattern no. | grade | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
|  Privacy screen | 18" | 20" | 30" | CSC3-A30 | \$186. | \$193. | \$201. | \$205. | \$210. | \$215. | \$218. | \$224. |
| | 24" | 20" | 36" | CSC3-A36 | 199. | 205. | 216. | 219. | 225. | 230. | 233. | 239. |
| | 30" | 20" | 42" | CSC3-A42 | 207. | 212. | 224. | 228. | 234. | 239. | 242. | 248. |
| | 36" | 20" | 48" | CSC3-A48 | 219. | 226. | 236. | 241. | 246. | 250. | 257. | 264. |
| | 42" | 20" | 54" | CSC3-A54 | 227. | 234. | 245. | 249. | 257. | 262. | 266. | 272. |
| | 48" | 20" | 60" | CSC3-A60 | 233. | 240. | 250. | 257. | 264. | 268. | 272. | 278. |
| | 54" | 20" | 66" | CSC3-A66 → | 249. | 258. | 270. | 275. | 284. | 288. | 294. | 300. |
| | 60" | 20" | 72" | CSC3-A72 → | 261. | 268. | 279. | 286. | 294. | 298. | 303. | 313. |

Order Code

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Example: | CSC3-A30 |
| CSC3 | Calibre screen |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| T302 | Smoke |

Specification Information

To order privacy screens, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Fabric selection

Fabric finish options for screen:
See fabric selection on page 16.

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

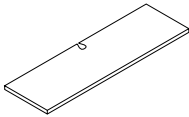
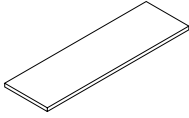
Privacy Screens:
Privacy screens can be used with overdesk units only.

Order screen width to match overall width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces.

Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling.

Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces.

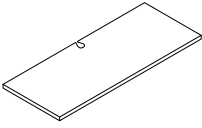
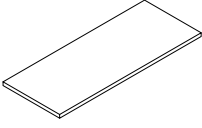
Calibre desk
 1 1/4" worksurfaces
 18" deep

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | laminate |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface, with grommets  | | 30" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3018-A | \$203. |
| | | 36" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3618-A | 216. |
| | | 42" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4218-A | 240. |
| | | 48" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4818-A | 266. |
| | | 60" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6018-A | 316. |
| | | 66" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6618-A | 342. |
| | | 72" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7218-A | 366. |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets  | | 30" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3018-B | 185. |
| | | 36" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3618-B | 197. |
| | | 42" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4218-B | 223. |
| | | 48" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4818-B | 247. |
| | | 60" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6018-B | 297. |
| | | 66" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6618-B | 322. |
| | | 72" | 18" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7218-B | 348. |
| Worksurface reinforcements | For use with a 60" worksurface | | | | CRB60 | 30. |
| | For use with a 66" worksurface | | | | CRB66 | 37. |
| | For use with a 72" worksurface | | | | CRB72 | 43. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: CW1-S3618-B G | <i>To order, specify:</i> | 18"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | <i>Grommet:</i> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| W1 Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" thick | 2. Laminate finish | |
| S Straight | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | <i>Construction:</i> Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
| 36 36" wide | <i>Grommets/no grommets:</i> | |
| 18 18" deep | A worksurface include grommets | Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface. |
| B No grommet | B worksurface does not include grommets | |
| G Laminate - medium grey | | |

Calibre desk
 1 1/4" worksurfaces
 24" deep

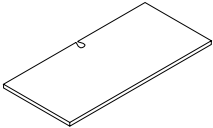
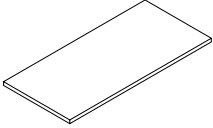
Calibre

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | laminate |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|----------------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface, with grommets  | | 30" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3024-A | \$239. |
| | | 36" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3624-A | 250. |
| | | 42" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4224-A → | 276. |
| | | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4824-A → | 301. |
| | | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6024-A → | 352. |
| | | 66" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6624-A → | 378. |
| | | 72" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7224-A | 403. |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets  | | 30" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3024-B | 221. |
| | | 36" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3624-B | 233. |
| | | 42" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4224-B | 259. |
| | | 48" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4824-B | 285. |
| | | 60" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6024-B | 333. |
| | | 66" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6624-B | 358. |
| | | 72" | 24" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7224-B | 384. |
| Worksurface reinforcements | For use with a 60" worksurface | | | | CRB60 | 30. |
| | For use with a 66" worksurface | | | | CRB66 | 37. |
| | For use with a 72" worksurface | | | | CRB72 | 43. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: CW1-S3624-B D | <i>To order, specify:</i> | 24"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | |
| W1 Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" thick | 2. Laminate finish | <i>Grommet:</i> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| S Straight | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | |
| 36 36" wide | <i>Grommets/no grommets:</i> | <i>Construction:</i> Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
| 24 24" deep | A worksurface include grommets | |
| B No grommet | B worksurface does not include grommets | |
| D Laminate - sand | | |
| | | Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface. |

Calibre desk
 1 1/4" worksurfaces
 30" deep

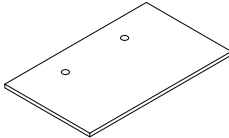
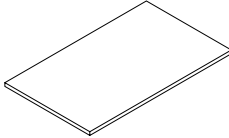
Calibre

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | laminate |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|----------------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface, with grommets  | | 30" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3030-A | \$264. |
| | | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3630-A | 275. |
| | | 42" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4230-A | 300. |
| | | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4830-A → | 325. |
| | | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6030-A → | 377. |
| | | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6630-A → | 402. |
| | | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7230-A → | 427. |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets  | | 30" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3030-B | 245. |
| | | 36" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S3630-B | 258. |
| | | 42" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4230-B | 284. |
| | | 48" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S4830-B | 308. |
| | | 60" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6030-B | 357. |
| | | 66" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6630-B | 383. |
| | | 72" | 30" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7230-B | 409. |
| Worksurface reinforcements | For use with a 60" worksurface | | | | CRB60 | 30. |
| | For use with a 66" worksurface | | | | CRB66 | 37. |
| | For use with a 72" worksurface | | | | CRB72 | 43. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: CW1-S3630-B G | <i>To order, specify:</i> | 30"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | |
| W1 Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" thick | 2. Laminate finish | <i>Grommet:</i> Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover. |
| S Straight | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | |
| 36 36" wide | <i>Grommets/no grommets:</i> | <i>Construction:</i> Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface. |
| 30 30" deep | A worksurface include grommets | |
| B No grommet | B worksurface does not include grommets | |
| G Laminate - medium grey | | |

Calibre desk
 1 1/4" worksurfaces
 36" deep

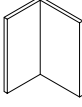

Calibre

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | laminate |
|--|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------------------|----------|
| Straight worksurface, with grommets  | | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6036-A | \$416. |
| | | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6636-A | 441. |
| | | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7236-A | 493. |
| Straight worksurface, no grommets  | | 60" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6036-B | 400. |
| | | 66" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S6636-B | 423. |
| | | 72" | 36" | 1 1/4" | CW1-S7236-B | 474. |
| Worksurface reinforcements | For use with a 60" worksurface | | | | CRB60 | 30. |
| | For use with a 66" worksurface | | | | CRB66 | 37. |
| | For use with a 72" worksurface | | | | CRB72 | 43. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---|---|---|
| Example: CW1-S7236-A G | <i>To order, specify:</i> | 36"D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces and can be supported by 30" end units or pedestals. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | |
| W1 Calibre worksurface 1 1/4" T | 2. Laminate finish | |
| S Straight | See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes. | <i>Grommet:</i> 36"D worksurfaces feature two round grommets. |
| 72 72" wide | <i>Grommets/no grommets:</i> | <i>Construction:</i> Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations. |
| 36 36" deep | A worksurface include grommets | |
| A Grommets | B worksurface does not include grommets | |
| G Laminate - medium grey | | Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60", 66", or 72" worksurface. |

Calibre desk desk end unit

Calibre

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 | list price |
|--|--------|-----|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| End unit  | 15" | 18" | 27 1/4" | CDE1-18 | \$253. | \$266. | \$278. | |
| | 15" | 24" | 27 1/4" | CDE1-24 → | 277. | 293. | 307. | |
| | 15" | 30" | 27 1/4" | CDE1-30 → | 302. | 318. | 333. | |
| Intermediate end unit | 30" | 14" | 27 1/4" | CDE1-I30 | 253. | 266. | 278. | |
| Flat brackets for worksurface  | 3 1/2" | 8" | – | CB1-F18 | | | | 26. |
| | 3 1/2" | 14" | – | CB1-F24 → | | | | 29. |
| | 3 1/2" | 20" | – | CB1-F30 → | | | | 32. |
| Wire management clips (10) | | | | CB1-WC | | | | 28. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| Example: | CDE1-30 613 |
| C | Calibre |
| DE1 | End unit |
| 30 | 30" deep |
| 613 | Silver paint finish |

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Lock options
3. Paint finish

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes





End units are available in 18", 24" and 30" depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only 1.5" thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same 15" nominal dimension of pedestals.

Construction:
End units are painted steel.

Intermediate end unit:
Allows free knee access when used in end-to-end worksurface spans. Replaces two standard end units and is modular with desk filler panels.

Calibre desk filler panels

Calibre

| description | w | h | size | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  Desk | 18" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 48" | CF1-D48 | \$132. | \$140. | \$147. |
| | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 60" | CF1-D60 | 149. | 156. | 164. |
| | 36" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 66" | CF1-D66 → | 156. | 164. | 172. |
| | 42" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 72" | CF1-D72 → | 164. | 173. | 182. |
|  Return | 15" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 30" | CF1-R30 | 111. | 116. | 122. |
| | 21" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 36" | CF1-R36 | 117. | 125. | 131. |
| | 27" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 42" | CF1-R42 → | 126. | 132. | 139. |
| | 33" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 48" | CF1-R48 → | 134. | 141. | 149. |
| | 45" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 60" | CF1-R60 → | 149. | 156. | 164. |
|  Bridge | 30" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 30" | CF1-B30 | 111. | 116. | 122. |
| | 36" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 36" | CF1-B36 | 117. | 125. | 131. |
| | 42" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 42" | CF1-B42 | 126. | 132. | 139. |
| | 48" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 48" | CF1-B48 | 134. | 141. | 149. |
|  U-Credenza | 21" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 66" | CF1-C66 | 117. | 125. | 131. |
| | 27" | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | 72" | CF1-C72 → | 126. | 132. | 139. |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| Example: | CF1-R42-612 |
| C | Calibre |
| F1 | Filler panel |
| R | Return |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 612 | Medium metallic grey |

Specification Information

To order, specify:




1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

See page 16 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

There are four versions of filler panels: desks, returns, bridges and U-credenzas. Calibre's design allows a single size of filler panel to be used for single pedestal, double pedestal, and double end panel desks of a given width.

When assembled, filler panels create a 1/2" slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets.

| description | type | w * | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|---------------------------|-----|--------|--------|---------------|--------|
|  | Use with 24" and wider OH | 20" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2F20 | \$143. |
| | Use with 30" and wider OH | 26" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2F26 | 153. |
| | Use with 42" and wider OH | 38" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2F38 | 156. |
| | Use with 60" and wider OH | 50" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2F50 | 179. |
|  | Use with 24" and wider OH | 20" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2E20 | 166. |
| | Use with 30" and wider OH | 26" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2E26 | 213. |
| | Use with 42" and wider OH | 38" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2E38 | 236. |
| | Use with 48" and wider OH | 50" | 7 7/8" | 1 5/8" | CL2E50 | 246. |
|  | Package of 50 | | | | CL1T C | 36. |

* Dimensions listed under W D H are actual to the nearest 1/16"

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Example: CL2-F26 | <i>To order, specify:</i> | High efficiency lights include Octron * lamp, 9' grounded cordset, batwing lens, rocker switch, and mounting hardware. Lens is tinted to distribute an average 60 foot candles over entire worksurface without glare. |
| C Calibre | 1. Pattern number | Task lights include standard fluorescent warm white lamp, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, and mounting hardware. They are to be used only with Calibre overheads. |
| L2 Light | 2. Paint finish | Lights with dimmer include 3-position rocker switch. |
| F Standard task | All housings are black. For dimmer, add suffix (D) after the T or F in the pattern number (e.g. CL1-TD48N). Add suffix (NY) for New York City installations. CL1-FD48- task lights with dimmer not available in New York City. | Task lights include hardware to mount under Calibre overheads and shelves of width greater than fixture. |
| 26 26" width | No dimmer available in city of Los Angeles. For Chicago task lights, add CH suffix to pattern number and \$45. to list. | |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2B18C05 | 87 | 3B24C07 | 88 | 3C24X05 | 108 | 5Z4NA | 66 |
| 2B18C06 | 87 | 3B24C08 | 88 | 3C24X07 | 108 | 5Z4NB | 64 |
| 2B18C07 | 87 | 3B24C10 | 89 | 3C24XP01 | 109 | 5Z4NG | 64 |
| 2B18E05 | 87 | 3B24E05 | 88 | 3C24XP05 | 109 | 5Z4NN | 64 |
| 2B18E06 | 87 | 3B24E06 | 88 | 3C24XP07 | 109 | 5Z4NP | 66 |
| 2B18E07 | 87 | 3B24E07 | 88 | 3D24(C/A)05 | 105 | 5Z4SS | 65 |
| 2B18W05 | 107 | 3B24E08 | 88 | 3D24(C/A)06 | 105 | 5Z6C2AS | 65 |
| 2B18W07 | 107 | 3B24E10 | 89 | 3D24(C/A)07 | 105 | 5Z6C2FS | 65 |
| 2B18X05 | 107 | 3B24W05 | 107 | 3D24(C/A)08 | 105 | 5Z6C2NM | 65 |
| 2B18X07 | 107 | 3B24W07 | 107 | 3D24(C/A)09 | 105 | 5Z6C2NR | 65 |
| 2B24C05 | 88 | 3B24X05 | 107 | 3DW4CC | 92 | 5Z6N6DP | 65 |
| 2B24C06 | 88 | 3B24X07 | 107 | 3DW4IDD | 92 | 5Z6NA | 66 |
| 2B24C07 | 88 | 3B30C05 | 91 | 3DW6CC | 92 | 5Z6NB | 64 |
| 2B24C08 | 88 | 3B30C06 | 91 | 3DW6IDD | 92 | 5Z6NG | 64 |
| 2B24E05 | 88 | 3B30C07 | 91 | 3O18(C/A)01 | 95 | 5Z6NP | 66 |
| 2B24E06 | 88 | 3B30C10 | 91 | 3O18(C/A)05 | 95 | 5Z6SS | 65 |
| 2B24E07 | 88 | 3B30E05 | 91 | 3O18(C/A)07 | 95 | 5Z8C2FS | 65 |
| 2B24E08 | 88 | 3B30E06 | 91 | 3O18(C/A)P01 | 96 | 5Z8C2NM | 65 |
| 2B24W05 | 107 | 3B30E07 | 91 | 3O18(C/A)P05 | 96 | 5Z8N6DP | 65 |
| 2B24W07 | 107 | 3B30E10 | 91 | 3O18(C/A)P07 | 96 | 5Z8NA | 66 |
| 2B24X05 | 107 | 3B30W05 | 107 | 3O18W01 | 110 | 5Z8NB | 64 |
| 2B24X07 | 107 | 3B30W07 | 107 | 3O18W05 | 110 | 5Z8NG | 64 |
| 2B30C05 | 91 | 3B30X05 | 107 | 3O18W07 | 110 | 5Z8NP | 66 |
| 2B30C06 | 91 | 3B30X07 | 107 | 3O18WP01 | 111 | 5ZAC2AS | 65 |
| 2B30C07 | 91 | 3C18(C/A)01 | 93 | 3O18WP05 | 111 | 5ZAC2NR | 65 |
| 2B30E05 | 91 | 3C18(C/A)05 | 93 | 3O18WP07 | 111 | 5ZCC2AS | 65 |
| 2B30E06 | 91 | 3C18(C/A)07 | 93 | 3O18X01 | 110 | 5ZCC2NR | 65 |
| 2B30E07 | 91 | 3C18(C/A)P01 | 94 | 3O18X05 | 110 | 5ZNN6DP | 65 |
| 2B30W05 | 107 | 3C18(C/A)P05 | 94 | 3O18X07 | 110 | 5ZNNNE | 64 |
| 2B30W07 | 107 | 3C18(C/A)P07 | 94 | 3O18XP01 | 111 | 5ZNNF | 64 |
| 2B30X05 | 107 | 3C18W01 | 108 | 3O18XP05 | 111 | 5ZNNL | 64 |
| 2B30X07 | 107 | 3C18W05 | 108 | 3O18XP07 | 111 | A | 59 |
| 2DW4CC | 92 | 3C18W07 | 108 | 3O24(C/A)01 | 101 | B | 59 |
| 3A18C01 | 85 | 3C18WP01 | 109 | 3O24(C/A)05 | 101 | C | 59 |
| 3A18C02 | 85 | 3C18WP05 | 109 | 3O24(C/A)06 | 101 | C2B3930 | 56 |
| 3A18C03 | 85 | 3C18WP07 | 109 | 3O24(C/A)07 | 102 | C2B3936 | 56 |
| 3A18E01 | 85 | 3C18X01 | 108 | 3O24(C/A)08 | 102 | C2B5130 | 56 |
| 3A18E02 | 85 | 3C18X05 | 108 | 3O24(C/A)09 | 102 | C2B5136 | 56 |
| 3A18E03 | 85 | 3C18X07 | 108 | 3O24(C/A)P01 | 103 | C2B6330 | 56 |
| 3A24C01 | 86 | 3C18XP01 | 109 | 3O24(C/A)P05 | 103 | C2B6336 | 56 |
| 3A24C02 | 86 | 3C18XP05 | 109 | 3O24(C/A)P06 | 103 | C2C2730 | 41 |
| 3A24C03 | 86 | 3C18XP07 | 109 | 3O24(C/A)P07 | 104 | C2C2730C | 41 |
| 3A24C04 | 86 | 3C24(C/A)01 | 97 | 3O24(C/A)P08 | 104 | C2C2730E | 41 |
| 3A24E01 | 86 | 3C24(C/A)05 | 97 | 3O24(C/A)P09 | 104 | C2C2736 | 41 |
| 3A24E02 | 86 | 3C24(C/A)06 | 97 | 3O24W01 | 110 | C2C2736C | 41 |
| 3A24E03 | 86 | 3C24(C/A)07 | 97 | 3O24W05 | 110 | C2C2736E | 41 |
| 3A24E04 | 86 | 3C24(C/A)08 | 98 | 3O24W07 | 110 | C2C3430 | 42 |
| 3B18C05 | 87 | 3C24(C/A)09 | 98 | 3O24WP01 | 111 | C2C3430C | 42 |
| 3B18C06 | 87 | 3C24(C/A)P01 | 99 | 3O24WP05 | 111 | C2C3430E | 42 |
| 3B18C07 | 87 | 3C24(C/A)P05 | 99 | 3O24WP07 | 111 | C2C3436 | 42 |
| 3B18C10 | 87 | 3C24(C/A)P06 | 99 | 3O24X01 | 110 | C2C3436C | 42 |
| 3B18E05 | 87 | 3C24(C/A)P07 | 100 | 3O24X05 | 110 | C2C3436E | 42 |
| 3B18E06 | 87 | 3C24(C/A)P08 | 100 | 3O24X07 | 110 | C2C3930 | 43 |
| 3B18E07 | 87 | 3C24(C/A)P09 | 100 | 3O24XP01 | 111 | C2C3930C | 43 |
| 3B18E10 | 87 | 3C24W01 | 108 | 3O24XP05 | 111 | C2C3930E | 43 |
| 3B18W05 | 107 | 3C24W05 | 108 | 3O24XP07 | 111 | C2C3936 | 43 |
| 3B18W07 | 107 | 3C24W07 | 108 | 5Z4C2AS | 65 | C2C3936C | 43 |
| 3B18X05 | 107 | 3C24WP01 | 109 | 5Z4C2FS | 65 | C2C3936E | 43 |
| 3B18X07 | 107 | 3C24WP05 | 109 | 5Z4C2NM | 65 | C2C5130 | 44 |
| 3B24C05 | 88 | 3C24WP07 | 109 | 5Z4C2NR | 65 | C2C5130C | 44 |
| 3B24C06 | 88 | 3C24X01 | 108 | 5Z4N6DP | 65 | C2C5130E | 44 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| C2C5136 | 44 | C2F2742XCC | 67 | C2F5130ECCCC | 24 | C2F5530EMMKCC | 26 |
| C2C5136C | 44 | C2F3430C | 62 | C2F5130EDKCCC | 23 | C2F5536C | 62 |
| C2C5136E | 44 | C2F3430CDDD | 19 | C2F5130ELKDDD | 23 | C2F5536CDDDDD | 26 |
| C2C5530 | 45 | C2F3430EDDD | 19 | C2F5130EMKCDD | 23 | C2F5536CLKCCC | 26 |
| C2C5530C | 45 | C2F3436C | 62 | C2F5130EMMDD | 24 | C2F5536CMMKCC | 26 |
| C2C5530E | 45 | C2F3436CDDD | 19 | C2F5130EZZZZ | 24 | C2F5536EDDDDD | 26 |
| C2C5536 | 45 | C2F3436EDDD | 19 | C2F5130WCCCC | 69 | C2F5536ELKCCC | 26 |
| C2C5536C | 45 | C2F3442C | 62 | C2F5130XCCCC | 69 | C2F5536EMMKCC | 26 |
| C2C5536E | 45 | C2F3442CDDD | 19 | C2F5136C | 62 | C2F5542C | 62 |
| C2C6330 | 46 | C2F3442EDDD | 19 | C2F5136CCCCC | 24 | C2F5542CDDDDD | 26 |
| C2C6330C | 46 | C2F3930C | 62 | C2F5136CDKCCC | 23 | C2F5542CLKCCC | 26 |
| C2C6330E | 46 | C2F3930CDDD | 20 | C2F5136CLKDDD | 23 | C2F5542CMMKCC | 26 |
| C2C6336 | 46 | C2F3930CLDD | 20 | C2F5136CMKCDD | 23 | C2F5542EDDDDD | 26 |
| C2C6336C | 46 | C2F3930CMCD | 20 | C2F5136CMMDD | 24 | C2F5542ELKCCC | 26 |
| C2C6336E | 46 | C2F3930CZZZ | 21 | C2F5136CZZZZ | 24 | C2F5542EMMKCC | 26 |
| C2C6430 | 47 | C2F3930ECCC | 20 | C2F5136ECCCC | 24 | C2F5830C | 63 |
| C2C6430C | 47 | C2F3930ELDD | 20 | C2F5136EDKCCC | 23 | C2F5830CAAKCC | 28 |
| C2C6430E | 47 | C2F3930EMCD | 20 | C2F5136ELKDDD | 23 | C2F5830CCDKDDD | 27 |
| C2C6436 | 47 | C2F3930EZZZ | 21 | C2F5136EMKCDD | 23 | C2F5830CDDDCC | 28 |
| C2C6436C | 47 | C2F3930WCCC | 68 | C2F5136EMMDD | 24 | C2F5830CMDDDD | 27 |
| C2C6436E | 47 | C2F3930XCCC | 68 | C2F5136EZZZZ | 24 | C2F5830CMKMMM | 27 |
| C2DW5530C | 38 | C2F3936C | 62 | C2F5136WCCCC | 69 | C2F5830EAAKCC | 28 |
| C2DW5530E | 38 | C2F3936CDDD | 20 | C2F5136XCCCC | 69 | C2F5830ECDKDDD | 27 |
| C2DW5536C | 38 | C2F3936CLDD | 20 | C2F5142C | 62 | C2F5830EDDDCC | 28 |
| C2DW5536E | 38 | C2F3936CMCD | 20 | C2F5142CCCCC | 24 | C2F5830EMDDDD | 27 |
| C2DW6330C | 39 | C2F3936CZZZ | 21 | C2F5142CDKCCC | 23 | C2F5830EMKMMM | 27 |
| C2DW6330E | 39 | C2F3936ECCC | 20 | C2F5142CLKDDD | 23 | C2F5836C | 63 |
| C2DW6336C | 39 | C2F3936ELDD | 20 | C2F5142CMKCDD | 23 | C2F5836CAAKCC | 28 |
| C2DW6336E | 39 | C2F3936EMCD | 20 | C2F5142CMMDD | 24 | C2F5836CCDKDDD | 27 |
| C2DW6430C | 40 | C2F3936EZZZ | 21 | C2F5142CZZZZ | 24 | C2F5836CDDDCC | 28 |
| C2DW6430E | 40 | C2F3936WCCC | 68 | C2F5142ECCCC | 24 | C2F5836CMDDDD | 27 |
| C2DW6436C | 40 | C2F3936XCCC | 68 | C2F5142EDKCCC | 23 | C2F5836CMKMMM | 27 |
| C2DW6436E | 40 | C2F3942C | 62 | C2F5142ELKDDD | 23 | C2F5836EAAKCC | 28 |
| C2F2730C | 62 | C2F3942CDDD | 20 | C2F5142EMKCDD | 23 | C2F5836ECDKDDD | 27 |
| C2F2730CCC | 18 | C2F3942CLDD | 20 | C2F5142EMMDD | 24 | C2F5836EDDDCC | 28 |
| C2F2730CIDD | 17 | C2F3942CMCD | 20 | C2F5142EZZZZ | 24 | C2F5836EMDDDD | 27 |
| C2F2730CMD | 17 | C2F3942CZZZ | 21 | C2F5142WCCCC | 69 | C2F5836EMKMMM | 27 |
| C2F2730CZZ | 18 | C2F3942ECCC | 20 | C2F5142XCCCC | 69 | C2F5842C | 63 |
| C2F2730ECC | 18 | C2F3942ELDD | 20 | C2F5430C | 62 | C2F5842CAAKCC | 28 |
| C2F2730EIDD | 17 | C2F3942EMCD | 20 | C2F5430CLCCC | 25 | C2F5842CCDKDDD | 27 |
| C2F2730EMD | 17 | C2F3942EZZZ | 21 | C2F5430CMKCCC | 25 | C2F5842CDDDDCC | 28 |
| C2F2730EZZ | 18 | C2F3942WCCC | 68 | C2F5430CMMCC | 25 | C2F5842CMDDDD | 27 |
| C2F2730WCC | 67 | C2F3942XCCC | 68 | C2F5430ELCCC | 25 | C2F5842CMKMMM | 27 |
| C2F2730XCC | 67 | C2F4530C | 62 | C2F5430EMKCCC | 25 | C2F5842EAAKCC | 28 |
| C2F2736C | 62 | C2F4530CDDDD | 22 | C2F5430EMMCC | 25 | C2F5842ECDKDDD | 27 |
| C2F2736CCC | 18 | C2F4530CMKMM | 22 | C2F5436C | 62 | C2F5842EDDDCC | 28 |
| C2F2736CIDD | 17 | C2F4530EDDDD | 22 | C2F5436CLCCC | 25 | C2F5842EMDDDD | 27 |
| C2F2736CMD | 17 | C2F4530EMKMM | 22 | C2F5436CMKCCC | 25 | C2F5842EMKMMM | 27 |
| C2F2736CZZ | 18 | C2F4536C | 62 | C2F5436CMMCC | 25 | C2F6330C | 63 |
| C2F2736ECC | 18 | C2F4536CDDDD | 22 | C2F5436ELCCC | 25 | C2F6330CLAAA | 30 |
| C2F2736EIDD | 17 | C2F4536CMKMM | 22 | C2F5436EMKCCC | 25 | C2F6330CLLLL | 31 |
| C2F2736EMD | 17 | C2F4536EDDDD | 22 | C2F5436EMMCC | 25 | C2F6330CMDCCC | 30 |
| C2F2736EZZ | 18 | C2F4536EMKMM | 22 | C2F5442C | 62 | C2F6330CMMKDDD | 31 |
| C2F2736WCC | 67 | C2F4542C | 62 | C2F5442CLCCC | 25 | C2F6330CNCCCC | 29 |
| C2F2736XCC | 67 | C2F4542CDDDD | 22 | C2F5442CMKCCC | 25 | C2F6330CNNNNN | 32 |
| C2F2742C | 62 | C2F4542CMKMM | 22 | C2F5442CMMCC | 25 | C2F6330CZCCCC | 29 |
| C2F2742CCC | 18 | C2F4542EDDDD | 22 | C2F5442ELCCC | 25 | C2F6330CZZZZZ | 32 |
| C2F2742CIDD | 17 | C2F4542EMKMM | 22 | C2F5442EMKCCC | 25 | C2F6330ELAAA | 30 |
| C2F2742CMD | 17 | C2F5130C | 62 | C2F5442EMMCC | 25 | C2F6330ELLLL | 31 |
| C2F2742CZZ | 18 | C2F5130CDDDD | 24 | C2F5530C | 62 | C2F6330EMDCCC | 30 |
| C2F2742ECC | 18 | C2F5130CDKCCC | 23 | C2F5530CDDDDD | 26 | C2F6330EMMKDDD | 31 |
| C2F2742EIDD | 17 | C2F5130CLKDDD | 23 | C2F5530CLKCCC | 26 | C2F6330ENCCCC | 29 |
| C2F2742EMD | 17 | C2F5130CMKCDD | 23 | C2F5530CMMKCC | 26 | C2F6330ENNNNN | 32 |
| C2F2742EZZ | 18 | C2F5130CMMDD | 24 | C2F5530EDDDDD | 26 | C2F6330EZCCCC | 29 |
| C2F2742WCC | 67 | C2F5130CZZZZ | 24 | C2F5530ELKCCC | 26 | C2F6330EZZZZZ | 32 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| C2F6330WZCCCC | 70 | C2F6436EZZKZZZ | 34 | C2S3042E | 55 | CD1-7230(5)(7)L | 151 |
| C2F6330XZCCCC | 70 | C2F6442C | 63 | C2T2730CCC(RH/LH) | 72 | CD1-7230(5)(7)N | 151 |
| C2F6336C | 63 | C2F6442CLLDDD | 34 | C2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) | 72 | CD1-7236(5)(7)L | 152 |
| C2F6336CLAAA | 30 | C2F6442CMCCCC | 33 | C2T2730CIHC(RH/LH) | 72 | CD1-7236(5)(7)N | 152 |
| C2F6336CLLLL | 31 | C2F6442CMMMDD | 34 | C2T2736CCC(RH/RL) | 72 | CD1-BD | 106 |
| C2F6336CMDCCC | 30 | C2F6442CNCKCCC | 33 | C2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) | 72 | CD1-FD | 106 |
| C2F6336CMMKDDD | 31 | C2F6442CNNKNNN | 33 | C2T2736CIHC(RH/LH) | 72 | CD1-FS | 106 |
| C2F6336CNCCCC | 29 | C2F6442CZZKZZZ | 34 | C2W5530C | 38 | CD1-PT | 106 |
| C2F6336CNNNNN | 32 | C2F6442ELLDDD | 34 | C2W5530E | 38 | CD1-ST | 106 |
| C2F6336CZCCCC | 29 | C2F6442EMCCCC | 33 | C2W5536C | 38 | CDE1-18 | 165 |
| C2F6336CZZZZZ | 32 | C2F6442EMMDD | 34 | C2W5536E | 38 | CDE1-24 | 165 |
| C2F6336ELAAA | 30 | C2F6442ENCKCCC | 33 | C2W6330C | 39 | CDE1-30 | 165 |
| C2F6336ELLLL | 31 | C2F6442ENNKNNN | 33 | C2W6330E | 39 | CDE1-I30 | 165 |
| C2F6336EMDCCC | 30 | C2F6442EZZKZZZ | 34 | C2W6336C | 39 | CDE1-T30 | 157 |
| C2F6336EMMKDDD | 31 | C2H5530CVDDD | 35 | C2W6336E | 39 | CE10818 | 48 |
| C2F6336ENCCCC | 29 | C2H5530CXDD | 35 | C2W6430C | 40 | CE10836 | 48 |
| C2F6336ENNNNN | 32 | C2H5530EVDDD | 35 | C2W6430E | 40 | CE3018 | 48 |
| C2F6336EZCCCC | 29 | C2H5530EXDD | 35 | C2W6436C | 40 | CE3036 | 48 |
| C2F6336EZZZZZ | 32 | C2H5536CVDDD | 35 | C2W6436E | 40 | CE3618 | 48 |
| C2F6336WZCCCC | 70 | C2H5536CXDD | 35 | CA10818 | 50 | CE3636 | 48 |
| C2F6336XZCCCC | 70 | C2H5536EVDDD | 35 | CA10836 | 50 | CE4218 | 48 |
| C2F6342C | 63 | C2H5536EXDD | 35 | CA3018 | 50 | CE4236 | 48 |
| C2F6342CLAAA | 30 | C2H6330CRCCC | 36 | CA3036 | 50 | CE6018 | 48 |
| C2F6342CLLLL | 31 | C2H6330CTCC | 36 | CA3618 | 50 | CE6036 | 48 |
| C2F6342CMDCCC | 30 | C2H6330ERCCC | 36 | CA3636 | 50 | CE7218 | 48 |
| C2F6342CMMKDDD | 31 | C2H6330ETCC | 36 | CA4218 | 50 | CE7236 | 48 |
| C2F6342CNCCCC | 29 | C2H6330WRCCC | 70 | CA4236 | 50 | CE8418 | 48 |
| C2F6342CNNNNN | 32 | C2H6330WTCC | 70 | CA6018 | 50 | CE8436 | 48 |
| C2F6342CZCCCC | 29 | C2H6330XRCCC | 70 | CA6036 | 50 | CE9018 | 48 |
| C2F6342CZZZZZ | 32 | C2H6330XTCC | 70 | CA7218 | 50 | CE9036 | 48 |
| C2F6342ELAAA | 30 | C2H6336CRCCC | 36 | CA7236 | 50 | CF1-B30 | 166 |
| C2F6342ELLLL | 31 | C2H6336CTCC | 36 | CA8418 | 50 | CF1-B36 | 166 |
| C2F6342EMDCCC | 30 | C2H6336ERCCC | 36 | CA8436 | 50 | CF1-B42 | 166 |
| C2F6342EMMKDDD | 31 | C2H6336ETCC | 36 | CA9018 | 50 | CF1-B48 | 166 |
| C2F6342ENCCCC | 29 | C2H6336WRCCC | 70 | CA9036 | 50 | CF1-C66 | 166 |
| C2F6342ENNNNN | 32 | C2H6336WTCC | 70 | CB1-3018 | 155 | CF1-C72 | 166 |
| C2F6342EZCCCC | 29 | C2H6336XRCCC | 70 | CB1-3024 | 155 | CF1-D48 | 166 |
| C2F6342EZZZZZ | 32 | C2H6336XTCC | 70 | CB1-3618 | 155 | CF1-D60 | 166 |
| C2F6342WZCCCC | 70 | C2H6430CSCCC | 37 | CB1-3624 | 155 | CF1-D66 | 166 |
| C2F6342XZCCCC | 70 | C2H6430CUCC | 37 | CB1-4218 | 155 | CF1-D72 | 166 |
| C2F6430C | 63 | C2H6430ESCCC | 37 | CB1-4224 | 155 | CF1-R30 | 166 |
| C2F6430CLLDDD | 34 | C2H6430EUCC | 37 | CB1-4818 | 155 | CF1-R36 | 166 |
| C2F6430CMCCCC | 33 | C2H6430WSCCC | 71 | CB1-4824 | 155 | CF1-R42 | 166 |
| C2F6430CMMMDD | 34 | C2H6430WUCC | 71 | CB1-F18 | 165 | CF1-R48 | 166 |
| C2F6430CNCKCCC | 33 | C2H6430XSCCC | 71 | CB1-F24 | 165 | CF1-R60 | 166 |
| C2F6430CNNKNNN | 33 | C2H6430XUCC | 71 | CB1-F30 | 165 | CF1-R60 | 166 |
| C2F6430CZZKZZZ | 34 | C2H6436CSCCC | 37 | CB1-I18 | 157 | CLIT C | 167 |
| C2F6430ELLDDD | 34 | C2H6436CUCC | 37 | CB1-I24 | 157 | CL2E20 | 167 |
| C2F6430EMCCCC | 33 | C2H6436ESCCC | 37 | CB1-I30 | 157 | CL2E26 | 167 |
| C2F6430EMMDD | 34 | C2H6436EUCC | 37 | CB1-I30 | 157 | CL2E38 | 167 |
| C2F6430ENCKCCC | 33 | C2H6436WSCCC | 71 | CB1-L26 | 157 | CL2E50 | 167 |
| C2F6430ENNNNN | 33 | C2H6436WUCC | 71 | CB1-WC | 165 | CL2F20 | 167 |
| C2F6430EZZKZZZ | 34 | C2H6436XSCCC | 71 | CD1-6024(5)(7)L | 150 | CL2F26 | 167 |
| C2F6436C | 63 | C2H6436XUCC | 71 | CD1-6024(5)(7)N | 150 | CL2F38 | 167 |
| C2F6436CLLDDD | 34 | C2S1330E | 54 | CD1-6030(5)(7)L | 151 | CL2F50 | 167 |
| C2F6436CMCCCC | 33 | C2S1336E | 54 | CD1-6030(5)(7)N | 151 | CM10818 | 49 |
| C2F6436CMMMDD | 34 | C2S1342E | 54 | CD1-6036(5)(7)L | 152 | CM10836 | 49 |
| C2F6436CNCKCCC | 33 | C2S1530E | 54 | CD1-6036(5)(7)N | 152 | CM3018 | 49 |
| C2F6436CNNKNNN | 33 | C2S1536E | 54 | CD1-6624(5)(7)L | 150 | CM3036 | 49 |
| C2F6436CZZKZZZ | 34 | C2S1542E | 54 | CD1-6624(5)(7)N | 150 | CM3618 | 49 |
| C2F6436ELLDDD | 34 | C2S2730E | 54 | CD1-6630(5)(7)L | 151 | CM3636 | 49 |
| C2F6436EMCCCC | 33 | C2S2736E | 54 | CD1-6630(5)(7)N | 151 | CM4218 | 49 |
| C2F6436EMMDD | 34 | C2S2742E | 54 | CD1-6636(5)(7)L | 152 | CM4236 | 49 |
| C2F6436ENCKCCC | 33 | C2S3030E | 55 | CD1-6636(5)(7)N | 152 | CM6018 | 49 |
| C2F6436ENNNNN | 33 | C2S3036E | 55 | CD1-7224(5)(7)L | 150 | CM6036 | 49 |
| | | | | CD1-7224(5)(7)N | 150 | CM7218 | 49 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| CM7236 | 49 | CS1-6624(5)L | 147 | CT3SRH5024WL | 118 | CT3WSRH6424FFFFL | 125 |
| CM8418 | 49 | CS1-6624(5)N | 147 | CT3SRH5024WWL | 118 | CT3WSRH6424FFFL | 124 |
| CM8436 | 49 | CS1-6630(5)L | 148 | CT3SRH6415BBFFL | 115 | CT3WSRH6424FFL | 123 |
| CM9018 | 49 | CS1-6630(5)N | 148 | CT3SRH6415BBFFL | 115 | CT3WSRH6424PDDL | 145 |
| CM9036 | 49 | CS1-6636(5)L | 149 | CT3SRH6415FFFFL | 116 | CT3WSRH6430BBFFL | 133 |
| CO1-VD | 158, 159 | CS1-6636(5)N | 149 | CT3SRH6415FFFL | 115 | CT3WSRH6430BBFL | 131 |
| COD2-36EL | 159 | CS1-7224(5)L | 147 | CT3SRH6415FFL | 114 | CT3WSRH6430BBFFL | 132 |
| COD2-36EN | 159 | CS1-7224(5)N | 147 | CT3SRH6424WL | 121 | CT3WSRH6430FFFFL | 133 |
| COD2-36L | 158 | CS1-7230(5)L | 148 | CT3SRH6424WWL | 122 | CT3WSRH6430FFFL | 132 |
| COD2-36N | 158 | CS1-7230(5)N | 148 | CT3WBDLH6424BBFFL | 127 | CT3WSRH6430FFL | 131 |
| COD2-42EL | 159 | CS1-7236(5)L | 149 | CT3WBDLH6424FFL | 126 | CU1-6618(7)(7)L | 156 |
| COD2-42EN | 159 | CS1-7236(5)N | 149 | CT3WBDLH6424PDDL | 146 | CU1-6618(7)(7)N | 156 |
| COD2-42L | 158 | CS2PFL24A | 90 | CT3WBDRH6424BBFFL | 127 | CU1-6624(7)(7)L | 156 |
| COD2-42N | 158 | CS2PFL24B | 90 | CT3WBDRH6424FFL | 126 | CU1-6624(7)(7)N | 156 |
| COD2-48EL | 159 | CS2PFN24A | 90 | CT3WBDRH6424PDDL | 146 | CU1-7218(7)(7)L | 156 |
| COD2-48EN | 159 | CS2PFN24B | 90 | CT3WSBLH5024BBFFL | 121 | CU1-7218(7)(7)N | 156 |
| COD2-48L | 158 | CSC3-A30 | 160 | CT3WSBLH5024FFFL | 121 | CU1-7224(7)(7)L | 156 |
| COD2-48N | 158 | CSC3-A36 | 160 | CT3WSBLH5024PDDL | 144 | CU1-7224(7)(7)N | 156 |
| COD2-60EL | 159 | CSC3-A42 | 160 | CT3WSBLH6424BBFFL | 126 | CV1-3624 | 157 |
| COD2-60EN | 159 | CSC3-A48 | 160 | CT3WSBLH6424FFFL | 126 | CV1-4224 | 157 |
| COD2-60L | 158 | CSC3-A54 | 160 | CT3WSBLH6424PDDL | 145 | CV1-4824 | 157 |
| COD2-60N | 158 | CSC3-A60 | 160 | CT3WSBRH5024BBFFL | 121 | CW1-R6330B | 157 |
| COD2-66EL | 159 | CSC3-A66 | 160 | CT3WSBRH5024FFL | 121 | CW1-R7530B | 157 |
| COD2-66EN | 159 | CSC3-A72 | 160 | CT3WSBRH5024PDDL | 144 | CW1-S3018-A | 161 |
| COD2-66L | 158 | CT3BDLH6415BBFFL | 117 | CT3WSBRH6424BBFFL | 126 | CW1-S3018-B | 161 |
| COD2-66N | 158 | CT3BDLH6415FFFL | 117 | CT3WSBRH6424FFL | 126 | CW1-S3024-A | 162 |
| COD2-72EL | 159 | CT3BDRH6415BBFFL | 117 | CT3WSBRH6424PDDL | 145 | CW1-S3024-B | 162 |
| COD2-72EN | 159 | CT3BDRH6415FFFL | 117 | CT3WSLH5024BBFFL | 120 | CW1-S3030-A | 163 |
| COD2-72L | 158 | CT3D5024WL | 118 | CT3WSLH5024BBFL | 119 | CW1-S3030-B | 163 |
| COD2-72N | 158 | CT3D5024WWL | 119 | CT3WSLH5024BFFL | 120 | CW1-S3618-A | 161 |
| CPKP | 106 | CT3D5030WL | 128 | CT3WSLH5024FFFFL | 120 | CW1-S3618-B | 161 |
| CPKPE | 106 | CT3D5030WWL | 128 | CT3WSLH5024FFL | 119 | CW1-S3624-A | 162 |
| CR1-3618 | 153 | CT3D6424WL | 122 | CT3WSLH5024PDDL | 144 | CW1-S3624-B | 162 |
| CR1-3618(7)L | 154 | CT3D6424WWL | 122 | CT3WSLH5030BBFFL | 129 | CW1-S3630-A | 163 |
| CR1-3618(7)N | 154 | CT3D6430WL | 130 | CT3WSLH5030BBFL | 129 | CW1-S3630-B | 163 |
| CR1-3624 | 153 | CT3D6430WWL | 130 | CT3WSLH5030BFFL | 129 | CW1-S4218-A | 161 |
| CR1-3624(7)L | 154 | CT3SBLH4215BBFFL | 112 | CT3WSLH5030FFFL | 130 | CW1-S4218-B | 161 |
| CR1-3624(7)N | 154 | CT3SBLH4215FFFL | 112 | CT3WSLH5030FFL | 128 | CW1-S4224-A | 162 |
| CR1-4218 | 153 | CT3SBLH5015BBFFL | 114 | CT3WSLH6424BBFFL | 125 | CW1-S4224-B | 162 |
| CR1-4218(7)L | 154 | CT3SBLH5015FFFL | 114 | CT3WSLH6424BFFL | 123 | CW1-S4230-A | 163 |
| CR1-4218(7)N | 154 | CT3SBLH6415BBFFL | 116 | CT3WSLH6424BFFL | 124 | CW1-S4230-B | 163 |
| CR1-4224 | 153 | CT3SBLH6415FFFL | 116 | CT3WSLH6424FFFFL | 125 | CW1-S4818-A | 161 |
| CR1-4224(7)L | 154 | CT3SBRH4215BBFFL | 112 | CT3WSLH6424FFFL | 124 | CW1-S4818-B | 161 |
| CR1-4224(7)N | 154 | CT3SBRH4215FFFL | 112 | CT3WSLH6424FFL | 123 | CW1-S4824-A | 162 |
| CR1-4818 | 153 | CT3SBRH5015BBFFL | 114 | CT3WSLH6424PDDL | 145 | CW1-S4824-B | 162 |
| CR1-4818(7)L | 154 | CT3SBRH5015FFFL | 114 | CT3WSLH6430BBFFL | 133 | CW1-S4830-A | 163 |
| CR1-4818(7)N | 154 | CT3SBRH6415BBFFL | 116 | CT3WSLH6430BBFL | 131 | CW1-S4830-B | 163 |
| CR1-4824 | 153 | CT3SBRH6415FFFL | 116 | CT3WSLH6430BFFL | 132 | CW1-S6018-A | 161 |
| CR1-4824(7)L | 154 | CT3SLH5015BBFFL | 113 | CT3WSLH6430FFFFL | 133 | CW1-S6018-B | 161 |
| CR1-4824(7)N | 154 | CT3SLH5015BBFL | 113 | CT3WSLH6430FFFL | 132 | CW1-S6024-A | 162 |
| CR1-6018 | 153 | CT3SLH5015FFFL | 113 | CT3WSLH6430FFL | 131 | CW1-S6024-B | 162 |
| CR1-6018(7)L | 154 | CT3SLH5015FFL | 112 | CT3WSRH5024BBFFL | 120 | CW1-S6030-A | 163 |
| CR1-6018(7)N | 154 | CT3SLH5024WL | 118 | CT3WSRH5024BBFL | 119 | CW1-S6030-B | 163 |
| CR1-6024 | 153 | CT3SLH5024WWL | 118 | CT3WSRH5024BFFL | 120 | CW1-S6036-A | 164 |
| CR1-6024(7)L | 154 | CT3SLH6415BBFFL | 115 | CT3WSRH5024FFFFL | 120 | CW1-S6036-B | 164 |
| CR1-6024(7)N | 154 | CT3SLH6415BBFL | 115 | CT3WSRH5024FFL | 119 | CW1-S6618-A | 161 |
| CRB60 | 161, 162, 163, 164 | CT3SLH6415FFFFL | 116 | CT3WSRH5024PDDL | 144 | CW1-S6618-B | 161 |
| CRB66 | 161, 162, 163, 164 | CT3SLH6415FFFL | 115 | CT3WSRH5030BBFFL | 129 | CW1-S6624-A | 162 |
| CRB72 | 161, 162, 163, 164 | CT3SLH6415FFL | 114 | CT3WSRH5030BBFL | 129 | CW1-S6624-B | 162 |
| CS1-6024(5)L | 147 | CT3SLH6424WL | 121 | CT3WSRH5030BFFL | 129 | CW1-S6630-A | 163 |
| CS1-6024(5)N | 147 | CT3SLH6424WWL | 122 | CT3WSRH5030FFFL | 130 | CW1-S6630-B | 163 |
| CS1-6030(5)L | 148 | CT3SRH5015BBFFL | 113 | CT3WSRH5030FFL | 128 | CW1-S6636-A | 164 |
| CS1-6030(5)N | 148 | CT3SRH5015BBFL | 113 | CT3WSRH6424BBFFL | 125 | CW1-S6636-B | 164 |
| CS1-6036(5)L | 149 | CT3SRH5015FFFL | 113 | CT3WSRH6424BBFL | 123 | CW1-S7218-A | 161 |
| CS1-6036(5)N | 149 | CT3SRH5015FFL | 112 | CT3WSRH6424BFFL | 124 | CW1-S7218-B | 161 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| CW1-S7224-A | 162 | M2F2730ECC | 73 | SA3018 | 53 |
| CW1-S7224-B | 162 | M2F2736CCC | 73 | SA3036 | 53 |
| CW1-S7230-A | 163 | M2F2736ECC | 73 | SA3618 | 53 |
| CW1-S7230-B | 163 | M2F2742CCC | 73 | SA3636 | 53 |
| CW1-S7236-A | 164 | M2F2742ECC | 73 | SA4218 | 53 |
| CW1-S7236-B | 164 | M2F3930CCCC | 74 | SA4236 | 53 |
| D | 59 | M2F3930ECCC | 74 | SA6018 | 53 |
| DS1OHL | 159 | M2F3936CCCC | 74 | SA6036 | 53 |
| DS1PPT | 135 | M2F3936ECCC | 74 | SA7218 | 53 |
| DSIOHL | 158 | M2F3942CCCC | 74 | SA7236 | 53 |
| DT3CB15 | 142 | M2F3942ECCC | 74 | SA8418 | 53 |
| DT3CB24 | 142 | M2F5130CCCC | 75 | SA8436 | 53 |
| DT3CB30 | 142 | M2F5130ECCCC | 75 | SA9018 | 53 |
| DT3CB9 | 142 | M2F5136CCCC | 75 | SA9036 | 53 |
| DT3DCH | 143 | M2F5136ECCCC | 75 | SC10818 | 52 |
| DT3FDD | 134 | M2F5142CCCC | 75 | SC10836 | 52 |
| DT3FDS15 | 137 | M2F5142ECCCC | 75 | SC3018 | 52 |
| DT3FDS24 | 137 | M2H6330CRCCC | 80 | SC3036 | 52 |
| DT3FDS30 | 137 | M2H6330CTCC | 80 | SC3618 | 52 |
| DT3FM15 | 143 | M2H6330ERCCC | 80 | SC3636 | 52 |
| DT3FM9 | 143 | M2H6330ETCC | 80 | SC4218 | 52 |
| DT3GBCDS | 138 | M2H6336CRCCC | 80 | SC4236 | 52 |
| DT3HDS15 | 136 | M2H6336CTCC | 80 | SC6018 | 52 |
| DT3HDS24 | 136 | M2H6336ERCCC | 80 | SC6036 | 52 |
| DT3HDS30 | 136 | M2H6336ETCC | 80 | SC7218 | 52 |
| DT3MBCDS | 138 | M2W6330C | 81 | SC7236 | 52 |
| DT3PDD | 134 | M2W6330E | 81 | SC8418 | 52 |
| DT3RT | 135 | M2W6336C | 81 | SC8436 | 52 |
| DT3SDD | 135 | M2W6336E | 81 | SC9018 | 52 |
| DT3WSP | 139 | MB50BFF | 140 | SC9036 | 52 |
| E2T2730CCC(RH/LH) | 72 | MB50FF | 140 | SD10818 | 51 |
| E2T2730CHHC(RH/LH) | 72 | MB50FFF | 140 | SD10836 | 51 |
| E2T2730CIHC(RH/LH) | 72 | MB50W | 139 | SD3018 | 51 |
| E2T2736CCC(RH/LH) | 72 | MB50WW | 139 | SD3036 | 51 |
| E2T2736CHHC(RH/LH) | 72 | MB64BFF | 140 | SD3618 | 51 |
| E2T2736CIHC(RH/LH) | 72 | MB64FF | 140 | SD3636 | 51 |
| F | 59 | MB64FFF | 141 | SD4218 | 51 |
| G | 59 | MB64FFFF | 141 | SD4236 | 51 |
| H | 59 | MB64W | 141 | SD6018 | 51 |
| I | 60 | MB64WW | 141 | SD6036 | 51 |
| J | 60 | N | 60 | SD7218 | 51 |
| K | 60 | O | 60 | SD7236 | 51 |
| L | 60 | P | 61 | SD8418 | 51 |
| M | 60 | R | 61 | SD8436 | 51 |
| M2C2730C | 76 | S | 61 | SD9018 | 51 |
| M2C2730E | 76 | S2F2730CCC | 82 | SD9036 | 51 |
| M2C2736C | 76 | S2F2730ECC | 82 | T | 61 |
| M2C2736E | 76 | S2F2736CCC | 82 | U | 61 |
| M2C3930C | 77 | S2F2736ECC | 82 | Z | 61 |
| M2C3930E | 77 | S2F2742CCC | 82 | | |
| M2C3936C | 77 | S2F2742ECC | 82 | | |
| M2C3936E | 77 | S2F3930CCCC | 83 | | |
| M2C5130C | 78 | S2F3930ECCC | 83 | | |
| M2C5130E | 78 | S2F3936CCCC | 83 | | |
| M2C5136C | 78 | S2F3936ECCC | 83 | | |
| M2C5136E | 78 | S2F3942CCCC | 83 | | |
| M2C6330C | 79 | S2F3942ECCC | 83 | | |
| M2C6330E | 79 | S2F5130CCCC | 84 | | |
| M2C6336C | 79 | S2F5130ECCCC | 84 | | |
| M2C6336E | 79 | S2F5136CCCC | 84 | | |
| M2DW6330C | 81 | S2F5136ECCCC | 84 | | |
| M2DW6330E | 81 | S2F5142CCCC | 84 | | |
| M2DW6336C | 81 | S2F5142ECCCC | 84 | | |
| M2DW6336E | 81 | SA10818 | 53 | | |
| M2F2730CCC | 73 | SA10836 | 53 | | |

Selling Policy

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p> |
| Terms & Conditions of Sales | <p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p> |
| Ordering Information | <p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p> |
| Order Confirmation | <p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p> |
| Pricing Policies | <p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p> |
| Taxes | <p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p> |
| Terms of Payment | <p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a one-third (1/3) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p> |
| Changes and Cancellation | <p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p> |
| Freight Prepaid | <p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States and Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from conditions over which the Seller has no control. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. All shipments shall be tailgate deliveries. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p> |
| Delivery/Freight Charges | <p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p> |
| Claims | <p>All shipments for all Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. Risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to make a claim against carrier or notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. Seller will agree to repair or replace Product damaged in shipment if Purchaser has notified Seller of freight damage within ten (10) working days after receipt and assigns its rights against the carrier.</p> |
| Seller's Security Interest | <p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p> |
| Returns | <p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p> |
| Held Orders/Storage | <p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p> |

Selling Policy

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Customer's Own Material | <p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p> |
| Warranty | <p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends, Equity, Morrison, Reff</i> laminate and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, special or custom products, see below)</p> <p><i>10 Years: AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table and Reff</i> wood components, wood casegoods, <i>Interaction</i> tables (except height adjustment mechanisms for <i>Counterforce</i>, crank-adjustable, and split-top tables and worksurfaces, see below), <i>Reuter</i> overheads, <i>Reuter</i> vertical storage, <i>Bulldog, Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Life, RPM</i> and <i>Sapper</i> seating structural and operational parts, controls, casters, pneumatic cylinders, seat and back mesh (except seating upholstery, finishes and labor, see below)</p> <p><i>5 Years:</i> Operational parts, controls, electrical (except light ballasts and bulbs, see below), cascade edge worksurfaces, special or custom product, wood veneer products, <i>A3, Currents</i> handcrank, <i>Interaction Counterforce, Interaction</i> crank-adjustable, and split-top mechanisms, <i>KnollStudio, KnollExtra</i> adjustable keyboard supports, VDT carousel, monitor platform, equipment storage drawers and all universal storage drawers, <i>Open Up, Visor</i> and <i>SoHo</i> seating structural and operational parts, controls, pneumatic cylinders (except seating upholstery, finishes and labor, see below)</p> <p><i>3 Years:</i> Upholstery, finishes and labor to repair the following chairs: <i>Bulldog, Chadwick, Life, Open Up, Parachute, RPM, Sapper</i> and <i>SoHo</i>.</p> <p><i>2 Years:</i> All other <i>KnollExtra</i> product</p> <p><i>1 Year:</i> Light ballasts and bulbs and <i>Equity</i> fiberglass panels, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, <i>Visor</i> finishes and labor to repair.</p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a certified dealer of Seller.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty).• Labor to repair or replace Essential Work Chairs affected part or parts. <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.</p> <p>THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p> |
| Delay/Force Majeure | <p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p> |
| Compliance with Law | <p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p> |
| Patents | <p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent. |
| Limitations of Liability | <p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p> |

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

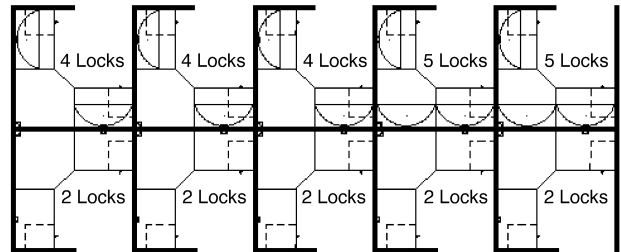
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. KnollNow and random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | | | | |

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |
| 3 | KSPEC 4 | Set of 4 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |
| 2 | KSPEC 5 | Set of 5 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

| Pattern # | Description | List Price |
|-------------|---|------------|
| KKEY_ _ _ | Shrouded Key Specify key number desired | \$5 |
| KBLANK | Shrouded Key Blank | \$5 |
| KSPECB_ _ _ | Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired | \$18 |
| KCHANGE | Change Key | \$5 |
| KMASTER* | Master Key | \$5 |

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."